SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982 , 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 amd 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, $5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is $150.00

Fees per Table*:

$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

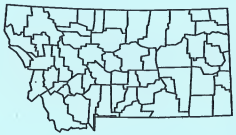
CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS $2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. **A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The **Reports** are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97
Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
Table 3: Individual state income tax returns,1990 to 1995
Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare),1985 to 1996
Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

GALLATIN COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAY 21 1996

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

PLEASE RETURN

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990

Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990

Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996

Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990

Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990

Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990

Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020

- TABLE 1.1 -

AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
GALLATIN	2,506.85	25.88	50,463	20.1	17.7

	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
GALLATIN	42,865	32,505	26,045	21,902	18,269

	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
GALLATIN	16,124	15,864	14,079	9,553	6,246

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

- TABLE 1.2 -

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
							RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
GALLATIN	50,463	42,865	7,598	17.7	7,179	2,465	2,884	6.7

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.3 -

CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*
MONTANA	879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
GALLATIN	60,565	59,578	57,909	56,013	54,131	52,304	20.0

	CENSUS 1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
GALLATIN	50,463	49,542	48,810	48,873	49,094	48,983	47,659	46,356	45,368	44,047	15.6	17.7

	CENSUS 1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
GALLATIN	42,865	42,000	40,800	39,600	38,200	37,900	37,200	36,100	35,400	34,000	29.2	31.9

	CENSUS 1970
MONTANA	694,409
GALLATIN	32,505

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.
*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].

©1997

- TABLE 1.4 -

INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	1990 POPULATION	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	1980 POPULATION	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
BELGRADE	3,422	1.32	2,590.0	2,336	46.5
BOZEMAN**	22,660	9.76	2,322.7	21,645	4.7
MANHATTAN	1,034	0.57	1,820.6	988	4.7
THREE FORKS	1,203	1.21	996.7	1,247	-3.5
WEST YELLOWSTONE	913	0.71	1,291.5	735	24.2

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.5 -

POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
TOTAL	50,463	100.0	42,865	100.0	32,505	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	2,096	4.2	1,906	4.4	1,518	4.7
3 TO 4	1,415	2.8	1,088	2.5	897	2.8
5 TO 9	3,763	7.5	2,677	6.2	2,760	8.5
10 TO 14	3,265	6.5	2,690	6.3	2,867	8.8
15 TO 17	1,729	3.4	1,843	4.3	1,625	5.0
18 TO 20	4,230	8.4	5,219	12.2	4,327	13.3
21 TO 24	4,695	9.3	5,863	13.7	3,659	11.3
25 TO 29	4,219	8.4	4,766	11.1	2,257	6.9
30 TO 34	4,712	9.3	3,372	7.9	1,671	5.1
35 TO 39	4,603	9.1	2,350	5.5	1,492	4.6
40 TO 44	3,665	7.3	1,939	4.5	1,485	4.6
45 TO 49	2,570	5.1	1,507	3.5	1,530	4.7
50 TO 54	1,895	3.8	1,543	3.6	1,554	4.8
55 TO 59	1,545	3.1	1,489	3.5	1,298	4.0
60 TO 61	649	1.3	589	1.4	408	1.3
62 TO 64	923	1.8	790	1.8	539	1.7
65 TO 69	1,457	2.9	1,075	2.5	841	2.6
70 TO 74	1,242	2.5	780	1.8	584	1.8
75 TO 79	874	1.7	604	1.4	567	1.7
80 TO 84	517	1.0	396	0.9	376	1.2
85 & OLDER	399	0.8	379	0.9	250	0.8
MEDIAN*	29.8	...	25.1	...	23.2	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.6 -

POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
ALL RACES	50,463	100.0	42,865	100.0	32,505	100.0
WHITE	49,180	97.5	42,121	98.3	32,203	99.1
BLACK	80	0.2	51	0.1	39	0.1
AMERICAN INDIAN	604	1.2	454	1.1	99	0.3
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	4	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	449	0.9	217	0.5	...	...
ASIAN	432	0.9	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	17	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	146	0.3	22	0.1	164	0.5
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	593	1.2	297	0.7	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.7 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
TOTAL	50,463	25,782	24,681	49,180	24,081	80	28	608	300	449	199	146	73
UNDER 1	644	331	313	626	307	1	0	11	5	6	1	0	0
1 TO 2	1,452	752	700	1,385	661	3	1	30	15	27	18	7	5
3 TO 4	1,415	705	710	1,356	675	2	1	24	13	29	19	4	2
5	758	397	361	729	347	4	3	9	4	15	7	1	0
6	765	374	391	743	377	1	1	13	9	5	3	3	1
7 TO 9	2,240	1,112	1,128	2,175	1,095	3	2	42	22	11	6	9	3
10 TO 11	1,408	723	685	1,371	670	1	0	26	9	6	3	4	3
12 TO 13	1,295	677	618	1,264	595	2	2	17	11	7	5	5	5
14	562	285	277	545	264	0	0	14	11	1	1	2	1
15	603	337	266	584	256	0	0	13	6	3	3	3	1
16	555	283	272	546	269	2	0	3	1	2	1	2	1
17	571	299	272	555	266	1	1	10	3	3	1	2	1
18	915	436	479	879	469	7	1	16	4	10	5	3	0
19	1,715	897	818	1,664	795	11	4	24	13	11	5	5	1
20	1,600	840	760	1,554	743	6	0	21	12	12	2	7	3
21	1,487	830	657	1,454	647	2	0	16	6	11	4	4	0
22 TO 24	3,208	1,868	1,340	3,085	1,293	7	1	47	23	56	17	13	6
25 TO 29	4,219	2,267	1,952	4,060	1,880	6	3	59	31	76	27	18	11
30 TO 34	4,712	2,391	2,321	4,565	2,259	3	2	72	31	57	20	15	9
35 TO 39	4,603	2,286	2,317	4,481	2,256	7	2	63	34	36	17	16	8
40 TO 44	3,665	1,939	1,726	3,594	1,693	4	1	26	11	28	15	13	6
45 TO 49	2,570	1,320	1,250	2,521	1,229	3	1	28	13	14	5	4	2
50 TO 54	1,895	970	925	1,881	919	2	0	6	3	6	3	0	0
55 TO 59	1,545	800	745	1,534	739	0	0	3	1	6	4	2	1
60 TO 61	649	311	338	643	333	0	0	2	2	3	2	1	1
62 TO 64	923	437	486	918	484	0	0	2	1	2	1	1	0
65 TO 69	1,457	700	757	1,450	752	0	0	4	3	3	2	0	0
70 TO 74	1,242	546	696	1,234	692	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	1

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	874	362	512	873	512	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
80 TO 84	517	200	317	515	315	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
85 & OLDER	399	107	292	396	289	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0
MEDIAN*	29.8	28.8	30.8	30.0	31.0	20.3	NA	22.8	22.8	25.6	24.5	24.5	26.5

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.8 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	51.09	48.91	97.46	48.97	0.16	35.00	1.20	49.34	0.89	44.32	0.29	50.00
UNDER 1	1.28	0.66	0.62	1.24	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.82	0.01	0.22	0.00	0.00
1 TO 2	2.88	1.49	1.39	2.74	1.34	0.01	1.25	0.06	2.47	0.05	4.01	0.01	3.42
3 TO 4	2.80	1.40	1.41	2.69	1.37	0.00	1.25	0.05	2.14	0.06	4.23	0.01	1.37
5	1.50	0.79	0.72	1.44	0.71	0.01	3.75	0.02	0.66	0.03	1.56	0.00	0.00
6	1.52	0.74	0.77	1.47	0.77	0.00	1.25	0.03	1.48	0.01	0.67	0.01	0.68
7 TO 9	4.44	2.20	2.24	4.31	2.23	0.01	2.50	0.08	3.62	0.02	1.34	0.02	2.05
10 TO 11	2.79	1.43	1.36	2.72	1.36	0.00	0.00	0.05	1.48	0.01	0.67	0.01	2.05
12 TO 13	2.57	1.34	1.22	2.50	1.21	0.00	2.50	0.03	1.81	0.01	1.11	0.01	3.42
14	1.11	0.56	0.55	1.08	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.03	1.81	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.68
15	1.19	0.67	0.53	1.16	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.99	0.01	0.67	0.01	0.68
16	1.10	0.56	0.54	1.08	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.16	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.68
17	1.13	0.59	0.54	1.10	0.54	0.00	1.25	0.02	0.49	0.01	0.22	0.00	0.68
18	1.81	0.86	0.95	1.74	0.95	0.01	1.25	0.03	0.66	0.02	1.11	0.01	0.00
19	3.40	1.78	1.62	3.30	1.62	0.02	5.00	0.05	2.14	0.02	1.11	0.01	0.68
20	3.17	1.66	1.51	3.08	1.51	0.01	0.00	0.04	1.97	0.02	0.45	0.01	2.05
21	2.95	1.64	1.30	2.88	1.32	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.99	0.02	0.89	0.01	0.00
22 TO 24	6.36	3.70	2.66	6.11	2.63	0.01	1.25	0.09	3.78	0.11	3.79	0.03	4.11
25 TO 29	8.36	4.49	3.87	8.05	3.82	0.01	3.75	0.12	5.10	0.15	6.01	0.04	7.53
30 TO 34	9.34	4.74	4.60	9.05	4.59	0.01	2.50	0.14	5.10	0.11	4.45	0.03	6.16
35 TO 39	9.12	4.53	4.59	8.88	4.59	0.01	2.50	0.12	5.59	0.07	3.79	0.03	5.48
40 TO 44	7.26	3.84	3.42	7.12	3.44	0.01	1.25	0.05	1.81	0.06	3.34	0.03	4.11
45 TO 49	5.09	2.62	2.48	5.00	2.50	0.01	1.25	0.06	2.14	0.03	1.11	0.01	1.37
50 TO 54	3.76	1.92	1.83	3.73	1.87	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.49	0.01	0.67	0.00	0.00
55 TO 59	3.06	1.59	1.48	3.04	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.16	0.01	0.89	0.00	0.68
60 TO 61	1.29	0.62	0.67	1.27	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.01	0.45	0.00	0.68
62 TO 64	1.83	0.87	0.96	1.82	0.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	2.89	1.39	1.50	2.87	1.53	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.49	0.01	0.45	0.00	0.00
70 TO 74	2.46	1.08	1.38	2.45	1.41	0.00	1.25	0.01	0.16	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.68

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	1.73	0.72	1.01	1.73	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	1.02	0.40	0.63	1.02	0.64	0.00	1.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.68
85 & OLDER	0.79	0.21	0.58	0.78	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.9 -

POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN TOTAL PERSONS	%	MALES PERSONS	%	FEMALES PERSONS	%
TOTAL	593	100.00	300	50.59	293	49.41
UNDER 1	7	1.18	5	0.84	2	0.34
1 TO 2	26	4.38	11	1.85	15	2.53
3 TO 4	20	3.37	10	1.69	10	1.69
5	12	2.02	8	1.35	4	0.67
6	11	1.85	6	1.01	5	0.84
7 TO 9	45	7.59	22	3.71	23	3.88
10 TO 11	19	3.20	10	1.69	9	1.52
12 TO 13	18	3.04	7	1.18	11	1.85
14	9	1.52	5	0.84	4	0.67
15	7	1.18	3	0.51	4	0.67
16	9	1.52	6	1.01	3	0.51
17	13	2.19	10	1.69	3	0.51
18	8	1.35	6	1.01	2	0.34
19	23	3.88	13	2.19	10	1.69
20	20	3.37	10	1.69	10	1.69
21	25	4.22	21	3.54	4	0.67
22 TO 24	51	8.60	28	4.72	23	3.88
25 TO 29	56	9.44	18	3.04	38	6.41
30 TO 34	58	9.78	31	5.23	27	4.55
35 TO 39	54	9.11	26	4.38	28	4.72
40 TO 44	44	7.42	22	3.71	22	3.71
45 TO 49	22	3.71	9	1.52	13	2.19
50 TO 54	6	1.01	4	0.67	2	0.34
55 TO 59	7	1.18	3	0.51	4	0.67
60 TO 61	3	0.51	0	0.00	3	0.51
62 TO 64	3	0.51	2	0.34	1	0.17
65 TO 69	6	1.01	2	0.34	4	0.67
70 TO 74	8	1.35	2	0.34	6	1.01
75 TO 79	1	0.17	0	0.00	1	0.17
80 TO 84	2	0.34	0	0.00	2	0.34
85 & OLDER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	23.2	...	21.9	...	25.8	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.10 -

POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980		
	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	% CHANGE 1980-90
TOTAL POPULATION	50,463	100.0	42,865	100.0	17.7
URBAN*	26,071	51.7	21,645	50.5	20.4
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	26,071	51.7	21,645	50.5	20.4
RURAL*	24,392	48.3	21,220	49.5	14.9
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	2,237	4.4	3,583	8.4	-37.6
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	913	1.8	1,723	4.0	-47.0
NOT IN PLACES	21,242	42.1	15,914	37.1	33.5

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.11 -

PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 NUMBER	1990 %	1980 NUMBER	1980 %
PERSONS: TOTAL	50,463	100.0	42,865	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	47,617	94.4	39,147	91.3
UNDER 18 YEARS	12,243	24.3	10,201	23.8
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	37,920	75.1	31,618	73.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	2,936	5.8	1,999	4.7
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	9,697	19.2	7,529	17.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,331	2.6	946	2.2
LIVING ALONE	4,594	9.1	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	2,846	5.6	3,718	8.7
UNDER 18 YEARS	25	0.0	3	0.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	222	0.4	289	0.7
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	19,015	100.0	14,923	100.0
1 PERSON	4,594	24.2	3,246	21.8
2 OR MORE PERSONS	14,421	75.8	11,677	78.2
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	12,332	64.9	10,010	67.1
MARRIED COUPLE	10,520	55.3	8,859	59.4
OTHER	1,812	9.5	1,151	7.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	510	2.7	317	2.1
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1,302	6.8	834	5.6
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	2,089	11.0	1,667	11.2
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.50	...	2.62	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	12,332	100.0	10,010	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.03	...	3.12	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.12 -

POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
GALLATIN	60,570	61,700	62,790	63,840	64,870	65,860	69,720	74,310	78,830	83,330
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
GALLATIN	60,230	61,030	61,820	62,590	63,380	64,140	67,210	71,130	75,196	79,345

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.
THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.
*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section One: Population
DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.

NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985

Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990

Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 2.1 -

BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
GALLATIN	12.5	11.6	12.5	12.2	12.9	13.6	13.0	14.4	14.0	15.5	16.0

DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
GALLATIN	4.7	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.0	5.6	4.9	5.2	5.0	5.3	6.0

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	755	145.7	286	4	541	283
1995	687	171.8	270	7	536	258
1994	723	127.2	287	5	581	267
1993	674	152.8	295	4	550	269
1992	694	151.3	268	2	519	255
1991	694	147.0	288	5	533	254
1990	658	117.0	249	1	554	278
1989	697	104.7	254	1	492	254
1988	677	101.9	244	4	465	268
1985	747	95.0	254	5	442	227
1980	686	52.5	256	5	462	196

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
TOTAL	50,463	42,865
NATIVE BORN	49,359	41,982
BORN IN MONTANA	24,339	22,210
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	24,467	19,560
NORTHEAST	2,591	NA
MIDWEST	10,277	NA
SOUTH	2,697	NA
WEST	8,902	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	553	NA
PUERTO RICO	16	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	10	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	527	212
FOREIGN BORN	1,104	883
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	532	...
1970 to 1979	118	...
1960 to 1969	151	...
1950 to 1959	113	...
BEFORE 1950	190	...

	1985
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	46,987
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	18,408
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:	
SAME COUNTY	10,930
DIFFERENT COUNTY	17,025
SAME STATE	8,733
DIFFERENT STATE	8,292
NORTHEAST	576
MIDWEST	2,149
SOUTH	1,272
WEST	4,295
ABROAD:	
PUERTO RICO	0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	14
FOREIGN COUNTRY	610

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	69	113.9	61	102.7	60	103.8	55	99.3	56	103.7	79	154.8
CANCER	60	99.1	62	104.4	60	103.8	80	144.4	63	116.7	64	125.4
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	26	42.9	21	35.3	24	41.5	20	36.1	24	44.4	23	45.1
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	17	28.1	18	30.3	16	27.7	21	37.9	20	37.0	15	29.4
ACCIDENTS	17	28.1	8	13.5	17	29.4	16	28.9	18	33.3	23	45.1
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	10	16.5	9	15.1	15	25.9	11	19.9	13	24.1	10	19.6
DIABETES	4	6.6	12	20.2	11	19.0	10	18.1	6	11.1	6	11.8
SUICIDE	6	9.9	6	10.1	6	10.4	11	19.9	7	13.0	14	27.4
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE			4	6.7	3	5.2	0	0.0	2	NA	0	0.0
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	2	3.3			2	3.5	1	NA			3	5.9
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	4	6.6			5	8.6						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	3	5.0	5	8.4	6	10.4	6	10.8	10	18.5	6	11.8

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	68	134.8	62	127.8	70	144.3	82	170.1	84	196.0
CANCER	53	105.0	51	105.2	56	115.5	46	95.4	52	121.3
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	15	29.7	23	47.4	13	26.8	25	51.9	23	53.7
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	16	31.7	18	37.1	16	33.0	13	27.0	10	23.3
ACCIDENTS	16	31.7	12	24.7	15	30.9	19	39.4	19	44.3
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	16	31.7	11	22.7	10	20.6	7	14.5	5	11.7
DIABETES	6	11.9	4	8.2	9	18.6	6	12.4	6	14.0
SUICIDE	10	19.8	10	20.6	5	10.3	5	10.4	4	9.3
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	2	NA	0	0.0						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	4	7.9	0	0.0	2	4.1	5	10.4	5	11.7
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	6	11.9	3	6.2	3	6.2	4	8.3	4	9.3

*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.
**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 2.5 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990 TOTAL PERSONS	1990 TOTAL %	1990 MALE PERSONS	1990 MALE %	1990 FEMALE PERSONS	1990 FEMALE %
TOTAL	39,924	100.0	20,426	51.2	19,498	48.8
NEVER MARRIED	13,135	32.9	7,808	19.6	5,327	13.3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	21,601	54.1	10,813	27.1	10,788	27.0
SEPARATED	395	1.0	178	0.4	217	0.5
DIVORCED	3,102	7.8	1,373	3.4	1,729	4.3
WIDOWED	1,691	4.2	254	0.6	1,437	3.6

	1980 TOTAL PERSONS	1980 TOTAL %	1980 MALE PERSONS	1980 MALE %	1980 FEMALE PERSONS	1980 FEMALE %
TOTAL	34,504	100.0	17,704	51.3	16,800	48.7
NEVER MARRIED	12,880	37.3	7,523	21.8	5,357	15.5
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	18,152	52.6	9,084	26.3	9,068	26.3
SEPARATED	246	0.7	101	0.3	145	0.4
DIVORCED	1,651	4.8	747	2.2	904	2.6
WIDOWED	1,575	4.6	249	0.7	1,326	3.8

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.6 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	20,426	919	4,871	4,658	4,225	2,290	1,548	1,246	562	107
NEVER MARRIED	7,808	913	4,369	1,816	516	85	42	45	19	3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	10,813	5	456	2,470	3,115	1,870	1,331	1,062	438	66
SEPARATED	178	1	17	45	61	26	13	9	5	1
DIVORCED	1,373	0	27	323	522	294	128	56	19	4
WIDOWED	254	0	2	4	11	15	34	74	81	33
FEMALES: TOTAL	19,498	810	4,054	4,273	4,043	2,175	1,569	1,453	829	292
NEVER MARRIED	5,327	799	3,252	869	253	39	24	34	39	18
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	10,788	9	708	2,892	3,048	1,735	1,208	892	263	33
SEPARATED	217	2	22	63	74	29	12	8	7	0
DIVORCED	1,729	0	68	430	630	308	142	107	39	5
WIDOWED	1,437	0	4	19	38	64	183	412	481	236

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.7 -

MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	20,091
IN ARMED FORCES	57
CIVILIAN	20,034
VETERAN	5,171
NONVETERAN	14,863
FEMALES: TOTAL	19,266
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	19,266
VETERAN	241
NONVETERAN	19,025

PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
TOTAL	5,412
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	504
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	303
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	56
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	1,701
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	43
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	34
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	556
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	729
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	130
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	1,350
WORLD WAR I	0
OTHER SERVICE	6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	19,946	18,091	1,236	619
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	387	210	79	98
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	152	62	34	56
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	141	116	14	11
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	94	32	31	31
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	19,559	17,881	1,157	521
FEMALES: TOTAL	19,060	16,628	1,499	933
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	562	228	152	182
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	236	70	91	75
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	166	112	21	33
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	160	46	40	74
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	18,498	16,400	1,347	751

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.9 -

CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996

(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
GALLATIN	3,045	51.3	4,274	72.8	2,091**	37.3	907**	29.6	1,033 **	19.9

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
GALLATIN	983**	18.9	733**	14.5	498**	10.1	1,387	28.4

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Two: Social Indicators
DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990

Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	38,187	100.0	29,276	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	927	2.4	906	3.1
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	2,527	6.6	1,905	6.5
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	8,612	22.6	7,437	25.4
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	13,671	35.8	7,574	25.9
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	1,795	4.7	1,559	5.3
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	7,158	18.7	6,418	21.9
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	3,497	9.2	3,477	11.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.2 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	29,276	28,596	25	302	278	75	347
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	906	884	0	11	11	0	9
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	1,905	1,869	0	9	27	0	24
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	7,437	7,295	5	50	55	32	93
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	7,574	7,369	6	130	40	29	118
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	1,559	1,515	0	38	6	0	12
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	6,418	6,271	14	37	82	14	57
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	3,477	3,393	0	27	57	0	34

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	3,776	3,595	21	67	66	27	78
CIVILIAN	3,769	3,588	21	67	66	27	78
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	3,425	3,273	15	58	66	13	64
EMPLOYED	1,448	1,410	0	9	16	13	35
UNEMPLOYED	121	121	0	0	0	0	5
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,856	1,742	15	49	50	0	24
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	344	315	6	9	0	14	14
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	226	212	0	0	0	14	14
EMPLOYED	177	168	0	0	0	9	9
UNEMPLOYED	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	47	42	0	0	0	5	5
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	118	103	6	9	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	49	40	0	9	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	26	26	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	43	37	6	0	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.4 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	48,526	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	18,710	17,431	1,279
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	834	539	295
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	7,973	7,185	788
COLLEGE	9,903	9,707	196
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	29,816	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.
**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.5 -

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	9,381	9,260	9,156	8,823	8,627	8,217	7,989
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	15	13	24	16	28	13	29
KINDERGARTEN	675	694	692	698	660	638	677
FIRST	723	714	739	697	685	732	726
SECOND	721	747	720	702	749	711	696
THIRD	747	736	697	740	742	699	658
FOURTH	740	700	754	750	736	664	689
FIFTH	740	770	773	715	698	695	664
SIXTH	780	781	749	706	721	668	600
SEVENTH	789	736	712	727	710	625	630
EIGHTH	747	723	729	696	633	620	586
NINTH	738	758	711	663	636	588	532
TENTH	740	649	670	620	579	548	512
ELEVENTH	610	650	614	594	522	518	498
TWELFTH	594	589	568	475	490	466	475
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	22	0	4	24	38	32	17
GRADUATES	NA	564	518	455	455	426	447

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Three: Education
DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

COUNTY	PRESENT NAME	FORMER NAME
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990

Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994

- TABLE 4.1 -

URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
			NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
GALLATIN	21,350	17,173	10,407	7,971	48.7	46.4	10,943	9,202	51.3	53.6

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.2 -

OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS	1990	1980
TOTAL	21,350	16,509
OCCUPIED*	19,015	14,923
AS % OF TOTAL	89.1	90.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	11,125	8,861
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	58.5	59.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	7,890	6,062
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	41.5	40.6
VACANT*	2,335	1,586
AS % OF TOTAL	10.9	9.6
FOR RENT	373	466
FOR SALE ONLY	168	212
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	122	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	1,286	424
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	24	NA
OTHER VACANT	362	484

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.3 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	21,350	16,517	19,015	14,923
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	12,354	8,663	10,760	8,095
2	1,136	1,420	1,068	1,261
3 OR 4	1,880	1,611	1,724	1,337
5 OR MORE	...	2,345	...	2,049
5 TO 9	977	NA	900	NA
10 OR MORE	1,606	NA	1,448	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	3,123	2,478	2,885	2,181
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	21,142	16,198	18,926	14,707
LACKING COMPLETE	208	311	89	216
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	12,872	10,951	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	8,187	5,327	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	291	239	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	13,313	10,891	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	7,868	5,497	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	169	129	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	618	385	391	329
1	2,557	2,456	2,121	2,039
2	6,994	6,033	6,239	5,361
3	7,047	4,888	6,330	4,583
4 OR MORE	4,134	2,755	3,934	2,611
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	18,163	14,147
NO	NA	NA	852	776
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	5,635	...	4,909	...
1970 OR LATER	...	6,908	...	6,089
1970 TO 1979	6,578	...	5,797	...
1960 TO 1969	2,414	2,580	2,258	2,361
1940 TO 1959	2,991	2,912	2,657	2,707
1939 OR EARLIER	3,732	4,117	3,394	3,766

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.4 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	11,125	8,861	7,890	6,062
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	8,407	6,446	2,353	1,649
2	242	371	826	890
3 OR 4	163	230	1,561	1,107
5 OR MORE	...	181	...	1,868
5 TO 9	83	NA	817	NA
10 OR MORE	40	NA	1,408	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	2,140	1,633	745	548
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	11,068	8,802	7,858	5,905
LACKING COMPLETE	57	59	32	157
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	53	45	338	284
1	451	377	1,670	1,662
2	2,492	2,593	3,747	2,768
3	4,797	3,589	1,533	994
4 OR MORE	3,332	2,257	602	354
TELEPHONE:				
YES	10,892	8,654	7,271	5,493
NO	233	207	619	569
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	2,991	...	1,918	...
1970 OR LATER	...	4,007	...	2,082
1970 TO 1979	3,708	...	2,089	...
1960 TO 1969	1,326	1,410	932	951
1940 TO 1959	1,316	1,464	1,341	1,243
1939 OR EARLIER	1,784	1,980	1,610	1,786

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.5 -

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	11,125	8,861	7,890	6,062
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.68	2.90	2.26	2.23
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	6.40	6.03	4.19	4.03
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	11,125	8,861	7,890	6,062
0.50 OR LESS	8,273	NA	4,600	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	2,687	NA	2,962	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	8,707	...	5,832
1.01 TO 1.50	120	122	233	164
1.51 OR MORE	45	32	95	66
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	11,125	8,861	7,890	6,062
WHITE	11,025	8,803	7,597	5,898
BLACK	8	3	12	7
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	50	25	148	103
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	30	21	102	21
OTHER RACE	12	9	31	33
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	75	41	106	56

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	6,689	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN $15,000	34	0.5
$15,000 TO $19,999	33	0.5
$20,000 TO $24,999	90	1.3
$25,000 TO $29,999	87	1.3
$30,000 TO $34,999	151	2.3
$35,000 TO $39,999	190	2.8
$40,000 TO $44,999	279	4.2
$45,000 TO $49,999	315	4.7
$50,000 TO $59,999	934	14.0
$60,000 TO $74,999	1,809	27.0
$75,000 TO $99,999	1,600	23.9
$100,000 TO $124,999	488	7.3
$125,000 TO $149,999	270	4.0
$150,000 TO $174,999	172	2.6
$175,000 TO $199,999	74	1.1
$200,000 TO $249,999	93	1.4
$250,000 TO $299,999	47	0.7
$300,000 TO $399,999	13	0.2
$400,000 TO $499,999	5	0.1
$500,000 OR MORE	5	0.1
MEDIAN VALUE:		$70,200
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		$91,469

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	7,455	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	7,145	95.8
LESS THAN $100	181	2.4
$100 TO $149	288	3.9
$150 TO $199	778	10.4
$200 TO $249	1,022	13.7
$250 TO $299	1,540	20.7
$300 TO $349	1,045	14.0
$350 TO $399	1,080	14.5
$400 TO $449	488	6.5
$450 TO $499	281	3.8
$500 TO $549	200	2.7
$550 TO $599	84	1.1
$600 TO $649	94	1.3
$650 TO $699	29	0.4
$700 TO $749	11	0.1
$750 TO $999	17	0.2
$1,000 OR MORE	7	0.1
WITH NO CASH RENT	310	4.2
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		$292
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		$283

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	6,636	5,316
WITH A MORTGAGE	4,687	3,467
LESS THAN $100	NA	33
$100 TO $199	NA	165
LESS THAN $200	13	...
$200 TO $299	168	639
$300 TO $399	376	982
$400 TO $499	554	725
$500 TO $599	776	468
$600 OR MORE	...	455
$600 TO $699	955	NA
$700 TO $799	503	NA
$800 TO $899	586	NA
$900 TO $999	347	NA
$1000 TO $1249	252	NA
$1250 TO $1499	45	NA
$1500 OR MORE	112	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$648	$392
NOT MORTGAGED	1,949	1,849
LESS THAN $50	NA	72
$50 TO $99	NA	606
LESS THAN $100	74	...
$100 TO $149	558	773
$150 TO $199	575	302
$200 TO $249	379	53
$250 OR MORE	...	43
$250 TO $299	209	NA
$300 TO $349	69	NA
$350 TO $399	27	NA
$400 OR MORE	58	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$180	$114

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.9 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19,015	100.0	14,923	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	8,570	45.1	9,023	60.5
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	976	5.1	981	6.6
ELECTRICITY	5,509	29.0	2,733	18.3
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	544	2.9	998	6.7
COAL OR COKE	8	0.0	21	0.1
WOOD	3,131	16.5	1,148	7.7
SOLAR ENERGY	14	0.1	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	205	1.1	11	0.1
NO FUEL USED	58	0.3	8	0.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.10 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19,015	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	708	3.7
1	5,860	30.8
2	7,583	39.9
3	3,441	18.1
4	980	5.2
5 OR MORE	443	2.3
TOTAL VEHICLES	37,817	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	24,915	65.9
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	12,902	34.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.11 -

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	285	23,331,334	327	25,252,169	264	21,121,033
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	41	4,529,041	38	4,375,267	22	2,587,830
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	19	3,552,941	15	2,856,828	12	2,683,872
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	14	6,195,673	3	1,162,040	1	239,582
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	118	16,806,729	68	18,530,711	39	7,610,997
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	127	1,813,809	107	1,323,097	108	1,244,066
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	43	367,708	46	386,476	43	248,462
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	109	5,467,491	43	4,782,002	87	4,125,457
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	2	NA	0	NA	2	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	4	NA	0	NA	2	NA

	1991		1990	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:				
1-FAMILY HOUSES	170	14,823,692	88	7,835,720
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	11	1,442,440	4	921,560
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	16	3,669,590	5	1,450,240
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	43	10,761,403	58	5,584,856
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:				
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	77	926,952	69	1,013,442
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	37	359,344	14	69,407
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	86	2,200,703	54	5,638,202
DEMOLITIONS:				
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	5	NA	3	NA

*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).

©1995

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Four: Housing
DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also

Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990

Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996

Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

- TABLE 5.1 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE* ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
GALLATIN	39,357	67.6	57	25,153	1,388	5.2	12,759
MALE	20,091	72.8	57	13,725	835	5.7	5,474
FEMALE	19,266	62.2	0	11,428	553	4.6	7,285
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
GALLATIN	33,877	60.8	31	19,132	1,418	6.9	13,296
MALE	17,359	68.1	24	10,914	892	7.6	5,529
FEMALE	16,518	53.0	7	8,218	526	6.0	7,767

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.2 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE*				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	
TOTAL	39,357	67.6	57	25,153	1,388	5.2	12,759
MALE	20,091	72.8	57	13,725	835	5.7	5,474
FEMALE	19,266	62.2	0	11,428	553	4.6	7,285
WHITE	38,264	67.8	57	24,580	1,314	5.1	12,313
MALE	19,426	73.2	57	13,363	791	5.6	5,215
FEMALE	18,838	62.3	0	11,217	523	4.5	7,098
BLACK	71	45.1	0	32	0	0.0	39
MALE	51	35.3	0	18	0	0.0	33
FEMALE	20	70.0	0	14	0	0.0	6
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	447	56.6	0	183	70	27.7	194
MALE	265	57.7	0	109	44	28.8	112
FEMALE	182	54.9	0	74	26	26.0	82
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	461	62.5	0	284	4	1.4	173
MALE	291	67.7	0	197	0	0.0	94
FEMALE	170	53.5	0	87	4	4.4	79
OTHER RACES	114	64.9	0	74	0	0.0	40
MALE	58	65.5	0	38	0	0.0	20
FEMALE	56	64.3	0	36	0	0.0	20
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	533	65.3	0	323	25	7.2	185
MALE	264	69.3	0	176	7	3.8	81
FEMALE	269	61.3	0	147	18	10.9	104

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 NUMBER	1990 %	1980 NUMBER	1980 %
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	19,266	100.0	16,518	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	11,981	62.2	8,751	53.0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	7,285	37.8	7,767	47.0
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	6,021	31.3	5,147	31.2
UNDER 6 YEARS	1,596	8.3	2,614	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	1,006	5.2	1,291	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	590	3.1	1,323	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	3,168	16.4	2,533	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	2,604	13.5	1,737	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	564	2.9	796	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	1,257	6.5	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	776	4.0	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	481	2.5	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13,245	68.7	4,278	25.9
IN LABOR FORCE	7,595	39.4	2,321	14.1
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	5,650	29.3	1,957	11.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)* COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	37,482	36,522	960	2.6	5.3	5.4
1995	36,146	35,174	972	2.7	5.9	5.6
1994	33,858	33,087	771	2.3	5.1	6.1
1993	33,247	31,730	1,517	4.6	6.1	6.9
1992	31,969	30,237	1,732	5.4	6.9	7.5
1991	30,018	28,385	1,633	5.4	7.1	6.8
1990	28,667	27,306	1,361	4.7	6.0	5.6
1989	26,786	25,775	1,011	3.8	5.9	5.3
1988	25,574	24,389	1,185	4.6	6.8	5.5
1987	26,016	24,513	1,503	5.8	7.4	6.2
1986	26,447	24,872	1,575	6.0	8.1	7.0
1985	26,144	24,815	1,329	5.1	7.7	7.2
1984	25,415	24,190	1,225	4.8	7.4	7.5
1983	23,541	22,029	1,512	6.4	8.8	9.6
1982	22,567	21,147	1,420	6.3	8.6	9.7
1981	21,022	19,865	1,157	5.5	6.9	7.6
1980	19,906	18,680	1,226	6.2	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
GALLATIN	3.8	6.3	4.3	4.9	6.5	4.0	5.9	5.7	-0.5

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1
GALLATIN	-1.4	0.2	2.6	9.8	4.2	6.5	6.3	-1.4

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 5.6 -

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	25,153	100.0	19,132	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	2,718	10.8	2,099	11.0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	4,201	16.7	2,883	15.1
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	800	3.2	471	2.5
SALES	3,305	13.1	2,196	11.5
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	3,618	14.4	3,035	15.9
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	112	0.4	57	0.3
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	214	0.9	218	1.1
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	3,702	14.7	2,958	15.5
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	1,364	5.4	1,337	7.0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	2,554	10.2	1,913	10.0
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	832	3.3	606	3.2
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	969	3.9	663	3.5
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	764	3.0	696	3.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	26,541	25,894	11,740	32	14	253	100	288	91	74	36	348	165
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	2,814	2,777	1,172	0	0	18	14	13	0	6	6	22	13
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECHNICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	4,335	4,202	1,927	7	0	15	11	100	26	11	4	59	8
SALES	3,445	3,372	1,531	0	0	36	16	37	17	0	0	40	12
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	3,712	3,641	2,964	8	8	28	9	24	18	11	0	39	21
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	124	124	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	280	277	83	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	3,930	3,804	2,480	12	6	46	35	43	21	25	18	100	73
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	1,441	1,420	322	0	0	21	2	0	0	0	0	7	5
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	2,673	2,612	244	0	0	19	0	35	0	7	0	51	20
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS & INSPECTORS	881	843	210	0	0	23	6	9	9	6	6	6	6
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	1,138	1,138	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	870	830	207	0	0	20	2	20	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	82	79	23	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	25,153	100.0	19,132	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	1,685	6.7	1,613	8.4
MINING	123	0.5	95	0.5
CONSTRUCTION	1,463	5.8	1,321	6.9
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	746	3.0	550	2.9
DURABLE GOODS	1,247	5.0	839	4.4
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	982	3.9	577	3.0
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	451	1.8	361	1.9
WHOLESALE TRADE	904	3.6	625	3.3
RETAIL TRADE	5,616	22.3	3,866	20.2
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	1,080	4.3	1,021	5.3
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	995	4.0	509	2.7
PERSONAL SERVICES	1,065	4.2	912	4.8
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	550	2.2	360	1.9
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	1,180	4.7	922	4.8
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	4,278	17.0	3,959	20.7
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	1,857	7.4	786	4.1
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	931	3.7	816	4.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.9 -

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	42,589	40,517	37,388	35,451	34,208	32,248
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	31,895	29,975	27,823	26,557	25,224	23,635
PROPRIETORS	10,694	10,542	9,565	8,894	8,984	8,613
FARM	726	742	794	826	822	818
NONFARM**	9,968	9,800	8,771	8,068	8,162	7,795
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	1,004	988	1,049	1,072	1,084	1,106
NONFARM	41,585	39,529	36,339	34,379	33,124	31,142
PRIVATE	33,263	31,577	28,523	26,369	25,384	23,958
AG. SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER	534	507	469	412	414	370
MINING	162	176	152	158	177	173
CONSTRUCTION	3,233	3,169	2,811	2,525	2,134	1,805
MANUFACTURING	2,860	2,637	2,307	2,262	2,207	2,028
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	1,475	1,411	1,265	1,106	1,067	1,031
WHOLESALE TRADE	1,600	1,412	1,299	1,309	1,256	1,090
RETAIL TRADE	9,078	8,778	7,829	7,146	6,868	6,319
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	2,704	2,692	2,420	2,308	2,532	2,595
SERVICES	11,617	10,795	9,971	9,143	8,729	8,547
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	8,322	7,952	7,816	8,010	7,740	7,184
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	544	547	551	589	600	614
MILITARY	359	376	401	419	423	415
STATE & LOCAL	7,419	7,029	6,864	7,002	6,717	6,155

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	2,949	28,547	566,332,035	19,839
PRIVATE BUSINESS	2,837	22,734	416,728,514	18,331
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	75	346	4,874,708	14,089
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	15	84	969,151	11,537
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	15	128	2,317,197	18,103
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	42	131	1,574,623	12,020
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	7	81	2,316,526	28,599
METAL MINING	3	33	1,082,178	32,793
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	4	48	1,234,348	25,715
CONSTRUCTION	449	1,831	43,318,704	23,658
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	196	788	17,691,131	22,450
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	28	212	6,277,356	29,610
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	224	830	19,350,217	23,313
MANUFACTURING	161	2,508	54,025,449	21,541
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	17	190	4,134,439	21,760
APPAREL	10	358	4,329,258	12,092
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	30	411	9,853,284	23,973
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	7	87	1,292,524	14,856
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	19	271	5,802,729	21,412
CHEMICALS	3	31	532,039	17,162
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	7	94	2,261,935	24,063
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	8	144	4,320,681	30,004
PRIMARY METAL	3	37	630,173	17,031
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	8	42	496,047	11,810
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	11	73	1,852,745	25,380
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	9	109	2,296,662	21,070
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	6	23	545,838	23,732
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	6	111	3,194,596	28,780
MISC MANUFACTURING	12	505	12,044,359	23,850
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	110	1,088	26,958,148	24,778
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	8	132	1,245,480	9,435
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	44	372	8,567,568	23,031
AIR TRANSPORTATION	12	172	4,519,657	26,277
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	17	105	2,358,974	22,466
COMMUNICATION	16	158	4,673,239	29,577
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	11	146	5,593,230	38,309
WHOLESALE TRADE	161	1,317	33,080,684	25,118
DURABLE GOODS	93	912	23,498,361	25,765
NONDURABLE GOODS	68	405	9,582,323	23,660
RETAIL TRADE	641	7,518	99,598,078	13,248
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	41	471	10,251,279	21,764

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	11	719	10,507,658	14,614
FOOD STORES	41	797	10,663,970	13,380
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	67	697	16,856,743	24,184
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	42	270	3,857,842	14,288
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	63	369	7,136,225	19,339
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	196	3,087	25,026,039	8,106
MISC RETAIL	178	1,105	15,298,322	13,844
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	228	1,021	25,370,368	24,849
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	18	336	8,512,786	25,335
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	8	27	987,300	36,566
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	14	57	4,046,065	70,983
INSURANCE CARRIERS	19	86	2,411,767	28,043
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	43	112	2,378,841	21,239
REAL ESTATE	120	376	6,258,515	16,644
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	4	25	775,094	31,003
SERVICES	998	7,010	127,029,578	18,121
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	100	1,681	22,074,290	13,131
PERSONAL SERVICES	51	255	3,131,805	12,281
BUSINESS SERVICES	115	662	11,757,497	17,760
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	61	303	5,313,172	17,535
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	37	133	2,457,778	18,479
MOTION PICTURES	19	166	2,352,003	14,168
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	82	616	7,116,697	11,553
HEALTH SERVICES	125	1,289	33,225,546	25,776
LEGAL SERVICES	51	169	5,602,575	33,151
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	15	87	1,162,166	13,358
SOCIAL SERVICES	70	707	7,384,557	10,444
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	42	155	2,499,534	16,126
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	187	725	22,450,371	30,966
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	31	41	339,261	8,274
MISC SERVICES	5	8	121,096	15,137
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	3	9	156,271	17,363
GOVERNMENT	111	5,813	149,603,521	25,736
STATE	17	3,207	83,999,206	26,192
LOCAL	53	2,063	45,448,649	22,030
FEDERAL	41	542	20,155,666	37,187

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	2,763	26,908	516,860,513	19,208
PRIVATE BUSINESS	2,654	21,289	380,094,880	17,854
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	68	296	4,417,506	14,924
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	12	62	811,324	13,085
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	14	120	2,210,710	18,422
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	38	112	1,381,755	12,337
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	6	74	1,829,839	24,728
METAL MINING	3	23	775,611	33,722
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	3	50	1,054,228	21,084
CONSTRUCTION	406	1,679	38,097,991	22,691
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	176	732	15,746,036	21,510
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	25	207	5,785,952	27,951
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	204	739	16,566,003	22,416
MANUFACTURING	162	2,294	48,151,972	20,990
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	16	195	4,211,583	21,597
APPAREL	11	259	3,400,858	13,130
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	28	372	8,626,133	23,188
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	7	68	959,211	14,106
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	21	282	5,699,268	20,210
CHEMICALS	3	29	349,212	12,041
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	7	87	2,164,589	24,880
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	8	143	4,221,217	29,519
PRIMARY METAL	3	36	612,707	17,019
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	7	40	509,327	12,733
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	12	67	1,623,588	24,232
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	8	88	1,875,399	21,311
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	6	21	482,067	22,955
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	6	104	3,252,577	31,274
MISC MANUFACTURING	12	473	9,704,387	20,516
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	99	1,025	25,390,215	24,771
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	9	134	1,273,401	9,502
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	38	400	9,262,831	23,157
AIR TRANSPORTATION	11	94	2,315,010	24,627
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	15	87	1,797,242	20,657
COMMUNICATION	15	157	4,784,785	30,476
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	9	152	5,956,946	39,190
WHOLESALE TRADE	145	1,292	31,505,939	24,385
DURABLE GOODS	86	891	22,541,240	25,298
NONDURABLE GOODS	59	401	8,964,699	22,355
RETAIL TRADE	610	7,255	93,911,943	12,944
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	38	427	9,234,406	21,626

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	12	730	10,607,375	14,530
FOOD STORES	39	780	10,268,620	13,164
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	68	682	15,872,549	23,273
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	42	284	3,712,707	13,072
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	57	321	6,295,321	19,611
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	183	2,929	22,902,584	7,819
MISC RETAIL	169	1,098	15,018,381	13,677
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	219	956	22,414,157	23,446
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	18	318	7,502,219	23,591
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	7	27	1,019,346	37,753
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	13	54	3,008,583	55,714
INSURANCE CARRIERS	18	83	2,404,935	28,975
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	43	109	2,145,329	19,681
REAL ESTATE	113	336	5,565,862	16,565
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	4	26	767,883	29,533
SERVICES	933	6,410	114,323,187	17,835
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	95	1,607	19,132,248	11,905
PERSONAL SERVICES	51	252	2,914,074	11,563
BUSINESS SERVICES	105	596	10,205,156	17,122
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	59	291	4,772,323	16,399
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	36	126	2,305,836	18,300
MOTION PICTURES	19	142	1,945,960	13,703
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	72	528	6,044,353	11,447
HEALTH SERVICES	122	1,229	30,681,937	24,964
LEGAL SERVICES	52	164	5,307,743	32,364
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	74	981,059	13,257
SOCIAL SERVICES	59	530	5,698,634	10,752
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	41	134	2,182,100	16,284
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	169	674	21,645,675	32,115
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	31	39	314,441	8,062
MISC SERVICES	4	12	156,798	13,066
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	3	3	52,131	17,377
GOVERNMENT	109	5,619	136,765,633	24,340
STATE	18	3,063	76,807,343	25,075
LOCAL	50	2,014	41,284,688	20,498
FEDERAL	40	541	18,673,602	34,516
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	2,593	25,274	479,587,908	18,976
PRIVATE BUSINESS	2,486	19,954	349,027,168	17,492
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	63	274	4,015,595	14,655
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	9	54	657,815	12,181
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	11	110	1,910,018	17,363
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	38	106	1,427,850	13,470
FORESTRY	3	1	16,185	16,185
FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	6	105	3,066,571	29,205
METAL MINING	3	22	662,143	30,097
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	3	82	2,404,428	29,322
CONSTRUCTION	371	1,66D	39,541,114	23,820
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	168	703	14,954,673	21,272
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	24	340	11,194,741	32,925
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	178	616	13,391,700	21,739
MANUFACTURING	158	2,066	41,127,355	19,907
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	17	206	4,065,877	19,737
APPAREL	12	191	2,407,814	12,606
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	31	26D	5,023,577	19,321
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	6	50	614,134	12,282
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	18	253	4,968,603	19,638
CHEMICALS	5	25	310,645	12,425
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	6	95	2,277,878	23,977
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	7	118	3,406,837	28,871
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	7	41	554,650	13,528
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	11	63	1,391,829	22,092
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	5	90	1,488,917	16,543
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	6	2D	403,353	20,167
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	6	109	3,483,177	31,955
MISC MANUFACTURING	12	490	9,780,318	19,959
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	95	980	23,242,145	23,716
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	10	138	1,369,502	9,923
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	34	365	8,275,659	22,673
AIR TRANSPORTATION	9	93	2,236,754	24,051
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	14	84	1,535,971	18,285
COMMUNICATION	17	149	4,378,680	29,387
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	9	150	5,445,579	36,303
WHOLESALE TRADE	137	1,128	28,565,838	25,324
DURABLE GOODS	85	766	20,180,558	26,345
NONDURABLE GOODS	52	362	8,385,280	23,163
RETAIL TRADE	601	7,022	88,763,137	12,641
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	39	425	8,583,158	20,195

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	12	736	10,773,368	14,637
FOOD STORES	40	753	9,917,640	13,170
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	72	678	15,419,709	22,742
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	45	297	3,505,577	11,803
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	57	308	5,851,371	18,997
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	174	2,756	21,005,827	7,621
MISC RETAIL	159	1,066	13,706,487	12,857
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	207	917	21,495,955	23,442
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	18	304	6,898,163	22,691
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	6	24	842,039	35,084
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	9	50	2,729,566	54,591
INSURANCE CARRIERS	20	89	2,474,207	27,800
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	44	107	1,996,573	18,659
REAL ESTATE	105	313	5,790,846	18,501
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	5	29	764,561	26,364
SERVICES	840	5,797	99,184,646	17,110
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	89	1,374	16,845,778	12,260
PERSONAL SERVICES	42	218	2,403,606	11,025
BUSINESS SERVICES	93	533	7,766,067	14,570
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	59	273	4,238,490	15,525
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	34	105	1,834,391	17,470
MOTION PICTURES	18	116	1,462,672	12,609
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	67	463	5,181,670	11,191
HEALTH SERVICES	117	1,195	27,964,934	23,401
LEGAL SERVICES	46	153	5,573,482	36,427
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	10	71	885,779	12,475
SOCIAL SERVICES	53	517	5,378,223	10,402
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	40	127	2,016,954	15,881
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	136	599	17,218,217	28,744
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	25	24	204,504	8,521
MISC SERVICES	4	14	166,090	11,863
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	3	1	24,772	24,772
GOVERNMENT	107	5,320	130,560,780	24,542
STATE	19	2,846	72,531,572	25,485
LOCAL	49	1,925	38,525,989	20,013
FEDERAL	38	548	19,503,219	35,589

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	2,347	23,145	429,629,677	18,563
PRIVATE BUSINESS	2,248	18,000	306,404,816	17,022
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	55	269	3,803,621	14,140
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	9	55	699,860	12,724
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	11	126	1,940,686	15,402
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	33	85	1,143,041	13,447
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	5	64	1,445,534	22,586
METAL MINING	3	22	550,199	25,009
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	322	1,373	31,015,321	22,589
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	142	587	12,411,842	21,144
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	22	242	7,611,423	31,452
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	158	543	10,992,056	20,243
MANUFACTURING	139	1,852	36,273,653	19,586
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	13	185	3,921,618	21,197
APPAREL	10	153	1,950,873	12,750
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	32	247	4,507,885	18,250
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	5	22	234,837	10,674
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	14	237	4,390,238	18,524
CHEMICALS	3	15	177,057	11,803
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	5	76	1,770,240	23,292
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	8	139	4,073,200	29,303
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	6	37	445,436	12,038
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	7	30	711,196	23,706
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	4	69	997,921	14,462
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	5	14	292,191	20,870
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	6	123	3,681,499	29,930
MISC MANUFACTURING	12	457	8,324,008	18,214
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	87	874	19,478,546	22,287
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	10	152	1,322,443	8,700
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	27	299	6,376,601	21,326
AIR TRANSPORTATION	8	69	1,829,522	26,514
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	15	83	1,453,841	17,516
COMMUNICATION	16	121	3,900,737	32,237
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	10	148	4,595,402	31,050
WHOLESALE TRADE	127	1,011	25,394,252	25,118
DURABLE GOODS	81	680	18,159,847	26,705
NONDURABLE GOODS	46	331	7,234,405	21,856
RETAIL TRADE	553	6,253	79,187,929	12,664

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	37	382	7,534,363	19,723
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	12	520	8,284,568	15,931
FOOD STORES	39	718	9,044,980	12,597
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	66	610	13,525,683	22,173
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	42	305	3,698,613	12,126
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	55	297	5,422,644	18,258
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	159	2,511	19,995,941	7,963
MISC RETAIL	140	907	11,681,137	12,878
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	182	841	19,767,287	23,505
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	18	295	6,596,617	22,361
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	5	18	864,718	48,039
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	8	45	2,817,135	62,603
INSURANCE CARRIERS	16	84	2,407,090	28,655
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	42	101	1,847,818	18,295
REAL ESTATE	87	268	4,519,041	16,862
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	4	28	714,868	25,531
SERVICES	773	5,460	90,037,987	16,490
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	87	1,243	14,412,777	11,595
PERSONAL SERVICES	34	173	1,972,120	11,399
BUSINESS SERVICES	83	461	5,513,552	11,959
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	55	251	3,644,961	14,521
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	30	83	1,296,877	15,625
MOTION PICTURES	18	227	3,409,325	15,019
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	62	426	4,770,095	11,197
HEALTH SERVICES	114	1,165	26,567,860	22,805
LEGAL SERVICES	42	151	5,093,406	33,731
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	9	69	851,208	12,336
SOCIAL SERVICES	50	448	4,620,365	10,313
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	40	132	1,812,022	13,727
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	112	570	15,508,805	27,208
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	24	33	301,675	9,141
MISC SERVICES	4	15	208,682	13,912
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	99	5,145	123,224,861	23,950
STATE	19	2,720	69,556,827	25,572
LOCAL	43	1,874	35,814,987	19,111
FEDERAL	37	550	17,853,047	32,460

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	2,180	22,036	400,504,473	18,175
PRIVATE BUSINESS	2,084	16,845	280,931,669	16,677

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	47	259	3,922,300	15,144
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	7	41	594,297	14,495
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	11	135	2,003,259	14,838
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	26	75	1,105,164	14,735
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	5	95	2,920,189	30,739
METAL MINING	3	26	732,594	28,176
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	295	1,304	29,279,872	22,454
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	125	547	11,729,426	21,443
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	17	210	6,468,271	30,801
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	152	546	11,082,175	20,297
MANUFACTURING	124	1,822	35,814,950	19,657
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	10	142	3,356,488	23,637
APPAREL	7	118	1,482,501	12,563
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	29	327	6,611,928	20,219
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	4	52	538,920	10,363
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	16	232	4,246,398	18,303
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	4	52	1,326,732	25,514
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	8	128	3,595,486	28,089
PRIMARY METAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	5	27	351,238	13,008
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	7	26	598,061	23,002
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	4	85	1,182,902	13,916
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	4	8	131,400	16,425
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	5	110	3,328,966	30,263
MISC MANUFACTURING	11	457	8,226,758	18,001
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	79	799	17,691,680	22,142
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	8	138	1,220,068	8,841
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	28	275	5,867,807	21,337
AIR TRANSPORTATION	7	70	1,857,299	26,532
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	11	66	1,096,919	16,619
COMMUNICATION	14	108	3,276,261	30,335
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	10	141	4,373,326	31,016
WHOLESALE TRADE	127	1,002	22,864,932	22,819
DURABLE GOODS	76	653	15,710,529	24,059
NONDURABLE GOODS	51	349	7,154,403	20,499
RETAIL TRADE	519	5,774	70,356,386	12,185
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	32	321	6,285,565	19,581
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	13	514	7,591,885	14,770
FOOD STORES	44	701	9,184,240	13,101
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	60	518	10,982,796	21,202

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	41	293	3,229,706	11,022
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	51	291	4,873,072	16,745
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	143	2,283	17,383,416	7,614
MISC RETAIL	133	849	10,825,706	12,751
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	167	827	19,425,860	23,490
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	18	316	6,651,375	21,048
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	4	17	562,135	33,066
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	6	41	2,591,208	63,200
INSURANCE CARRIERS	13	77	2,261,459	29,369
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	45	94	1,614,658	17,177
REAL ESTATE	74	248	3,954,899	15,947
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	5	32	1,790,126	55,941
SERVICES	718	4,958	78,655,500	15,864
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	86	1,199	13,294,769	11,088
PERSONAL SERVICES	36	162	1,676,325	10,347
BUSINESS SERVICES	72	442	5,722,004	12,945
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	50	219	3,238,671	14,788
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	27	69	1,024,415	14,846
MOTION PICTURES	18	136	1,486,670	10,931
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	57	378	4,030,651	10,663
HEALTH SERVICES	102	1,092	24,118,763	22,086
LEGAL SERVICES	40	138	4,637,899	33,607
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	9	68	899,217	13,223
SOCIAL SERVICES	48	363	3,659,105	10,080
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	37	120	1,598,476	13,320
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	103	480	12,601,313	26,252
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	23	64	456,202	7,128
MISC SERVICES	4	11	162,482	14,771
GOVERNMENT	95	5,190	119,572,804	23,039
STATE	19	2,800	67,844,286	24,230
LOCAL	41	1,807	33,473,691	18,524
FEDERAL	35	582	18,254,827	31,365

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	2,088	20,680	358,468,059	17,334
PRIVATE BUSINESS	1,995	15,680	246,446,313	15,717
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	44	236	3,419,813	14,491
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	6	31	453,103	14,616
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	8	128	1,688,045	13,187
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	26	67	939,063	14,015
FORESTRY	3	9	339,602	37,733

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MINING	6	132	3,918,869	29,688
METAL MINING	3	25	667,941	26,717
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	3	106	3,250,928	30,669
CONSTRUCTION	251	997	20,975,141	21,038
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	108	435	8,661,419	19,911
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	13	91	2,554,178	28,067
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	129	470	9,759,544	20,764
MANUFACTURING	131	1,808	33,802,964	18,696
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	11	155	3,560,966	22,973
APPAREL	6	199	2,359,202	11,855
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	33	381	7,587,162	19,913
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	3	46	471,573	10,251
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	15	211	3,964,131	18,787
CHEMICALS	3	28	580,874	20,745
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	4	29	517,079	17,830
LEATHER	3	6	41,503	6,917
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	8	134	3,392,002	25,313
PRIMARY METAL	4	23	309,534	13,458
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	7	33	485,195	14,702
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	5	21	430,946	20,521
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	6	244	4,412,580	18,084
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	4	16	225,723	14,107
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	4	93	2,759,137	29,668
MISC MANUFACTURING	9	169	2,363,311	13,984
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	72	744	16,179,440	21,747
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	7	143	1,184,147	8,280
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	27	186	3,866,846	20,789
AIR TRANSPORTATION	9	73	1,817,249	24,893
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	9	52	811,240	15,600
COMMUNICATION	12	147	4,124,793	28,059
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	7	141	4,375,165	31,029
WHOLESALE TRADE	126	963	20,544,936	21,334
DURABLE GOODS	71	625	14,170,721	22,673
NONDURABLE GOODS	54	337	6,374,215	18,914
RETAIL TRADE	527	5,570	63,608,011	11,420
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	30	288	5,088,673	17,669
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	14	508	7,089,162	13,955
FOOD STORES	43	662	8,569,745	12,945
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	59	488	9,518,968	19,506
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	44	285	2,973,510	10,433
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	53	285	4,236,580	14,865
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	149	2,268	16,881,932	7,443
MISC RETAIL	132	782	9,249,441	11,827
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	163	788	16,445,000	20,869

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	16	283	5,950,555	21,026
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	5	16	489,346	30,584
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	6	40	1,978,468	49,461
INSURANCE CARRIERS	13	66	1,768,758	26,799
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	46	113	2,234,900	19,777
REAL ESTATE	70	240	3,118,516	12,993
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	5	26	904,457	34,786
SERVICES	670	4,436	67,506,682	15,218
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	78	1,012	10,498,664	10,374
PERSONAL SERVICES	38	161	1,668,325	10,362
BUSINESS SERVICES	66	444	5,604,061	12,621
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	49	198	2,962,464	14,961
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	28	69	903,621	13,095
MOTION PICTURES	16	95	514,228	5,412
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	52	340	3,437,630	10,110
HEALTH SERVICES	96	1,022	21,828,543	21,358
LEGAL SERVICES	37	132	3,942,784	29,869
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	8	64	732,801	11,450
SOCIAL SERVICES	45	301	2,978,566	9,895
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	3	5	42,599	8,519
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	32	106	1,344,364	12,682
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	95	413	10,597,158	25,658
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	20	65	412,318	6,343
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	92	5,000	112,021,746	22,404
STATE	18	2,725	63,459,530	23,287
LOCAL	41	1,675	30,747,181	18,356
FEDERAL	33	599	17,815,035	29,741

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	1,991	19,652	325,321,052	16,554
PRIVATE BUSINESS	1,901	14,899	225,994,110	15,168
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	44	215	3,145,358	14,630
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	5	26	399,950	15,382
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	8	112	1,489,326	13,297
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	28	64	847,221	13,237
FORESTRY	3	11	408,860	37,169
MINING	7	127	3,236,622	25,485
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	5	109	2,811,532	25,793
CONSTRUCTION	225	843	17,444,008	20,693

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
CONSTRUCTION (CONTINUED):				
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	103	383	7,807,847	20,386
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	12	64	1,569,927	24,530
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	108	396	8,066,233	20,369
MANUFACTURING	120	1,659	31,611,343	19,054
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	12	141	3,153,643	22,366
APPAREL	7	203	2,166,188	10,670
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	32	353	7,118,301	20,165
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	12	207	3,483,331	16,827
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	3	22	336,644	15,302
LEATHER	3	6	34,705	5,784
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	6	203	5,970,697	29,412
PRIMARY METAL	4	17	255,270	15,015
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	6	38	503,173	13,241
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	5	31	608,034	19,614
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	4	161	3,329,916	20,682
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	4	15	247,517	16,501
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	4	56	1,387,439	24,775
MISC MANUFACTURING	9	127	1,756,599	13,831
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	68	722	14,253,972	19,742
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	6	139	975,971	7,021
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	28	204	3,870,257	18,971
AIR TRANSPORTATION	8	68	1,711,697	25,172
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	9	54	796,401	14,748
COMMUNICATION	10	122	3,063,646	25,111
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	132	3,835,999	29,060
WHOLESALE TRADE	116	865	18,167,634	21,003
DURABLE GOODS	68	490	10,813,500	22,068
NONDURABLE GOODS	48	374	7,354,134	19,663
RETAIL TRADE	487	5,110	54,707,577	10,706
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	29	275	4,468,448	16,248
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	14	506	6,401,669	12,651
FOOD STORES	43	629	7,486,025	11,901
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	56	504	9,308,234	18,468
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	41	206	1,741,331	8,453
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	47	252	3,503,962	13,904
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	138	1,995	12,976,489	6,504
MISC RETAIL	116	740	8,821,414	11,920
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	162	801	14,874,234	18,570
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	17	309	6,272,248	20,298
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	4	14	392,543	28,038
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	6	36	1,652,278	45,896

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
INSURANCE CARRIERS	15	58	1,405,282	24,229
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	42	106	1,787,868	16,866
REAL ESTATE	73	260	2,965,125	11,404
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	666	4,553	68,437,936	15,031
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	76	1,108	12,473,203	11,257
PERSONAL SERVICES	41	174	1,651,775	9,492
BUSINESS SERVICES	71	484	6,041,902	12,483
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	50	193	2,698,604	13,982
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	34	79	975,886	12,352
MOTION PICTURES	7	83	465,444	5,607
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	49	307	2,980,313	9,707
HEALTH SERVICES	93	975	19,352,588	19,848
LEGAL SERVICES	36	131	5,994,444	45,759
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	7	56	668,195	11,932
SOCIAL SERVICES	43	287	2,602,973	9,069
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	30	86	876,459	10,191
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	95	517	11,209,523	21,681
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	20	60	361,719	6,028
MISC SERVICES	4	3	38,275	12,758
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	89	4,752	99,326,941	20,902
STATE	17	2,538	54,446,054	21,452
LOCAL	40	1,613	28,081,909	17,409
FEDERAL	32	600	16,798,978	27,998

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	1,852	18,294	290,447,849	15,877
PRIVATE BUSINESS	1,770	13,586	195,764,876	14,409
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	39	204	2,805,704	13,753
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	5	29	339,568	11,709
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	7	108	1,315,260	12,178
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	24	59	787,288	13,343
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	6	122	3,246,830	26,613
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	5	109	3,013,584	27,647
CONSTRUCTION	207	730	14,387,101	19,708
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	91	322	6,119,548	19,004
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	14	79	1,816,888	22,998

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
CONSTRUCTION (CONTINUED):				
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	101	328	6,450,664	19,666
MANUFACTURING	107	1,467	27,665,464	18,859
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	12	141	3,108,378	22,045
APPAREL	6	159	1,691,717	10,639
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	29	326	6,575,949	20,171
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	11	200	3,264,822	16,324
CHEMICALS	3	33	668,524	20,258
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LEATHER	3	4	30,541	7,635
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	6	199	5,591,707	28,099
PRIMARY METAL	5	19	229,580	12,083
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	4	37	456,888	12,348
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3	10	226,432	22,643
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	4	123	2,491,719	20,257
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	3	13	188,568	14,505
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	3	50	1,325,573	26,511
MISC MANUFACTURING	6	84	1,067,903	12,713
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	69	712	13,298,202	18,677
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	6	143	1,019,467	7,129
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	29	175	3,101,453	17,722
AIR TRANSPORTATION	8	73	1,641,712	22,489
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	8	50	663,359	13,267
COMMUNICATION	11	143	3,360,544	23,500
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	127	3,511,664	27,650
WHOLESALE TRADE	106	848	16,567,728	19,537
DURABLE GOODS	65	530	11,610,692	21,906
NONDURABLE GOODS	41	318	4,957,036	15,588
RETAIL TRADE	461	4,749	48,920,132	10,301
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	30	235	3,747,906	15,948
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	12	471	5,699,348	12,100
FOOD STORES	40	549	6,684,335	12,175
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	50	531	9,034,271	17,013
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	40	177	1,490,447	8,420
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	41	206	2,728,326	13,244
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	133	1,897	11,534,810	6,080
MISC RETAIL	110	679	8,000,687	11,783
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	149	745	13,491,620	18,110
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	12	301	5,825,544	19,353
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	3	14	405,279	28,948
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	5	30	1,418,378	47,279
INSURANCE CARRIERS	12	57	1,323,051	23,211
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	38	99	1,591,816	16,078

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
REAL ESTATE	74	227	2,533,812	11,162
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	622	4,003	55,347,655	13,827
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	67	847	8,261,944	9,754
PERSONAL SERVICES	41	156	1,459,677	9,356
BUSINESS SERVICES	67	414	5,230,347	12,633
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	43	152	2,182,996	14,361
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	32	70	843,538	12,050
MOTION PICTURES	7	56	350,519	6,259
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	48	277	2,697,595	9,738
HEALTH SERVICES	97	982	17,059,465	17,372
LEGAL SERVICES	39	129	3,760,667	29,152
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	7	56	639,449	11,418
SOCIAL SERVICES	31	257	2,325,513	9,048
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	28	77	666,247	8,652
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	84	460	9,502,696	20,658
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	19	55	311,634	5,666
MISC SERVICES	4	4	19,499	4,874
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	82	4,709	94,682,972	20,107
STATE	17	2,587	52,446,339	20,273
LOCAL	32	1,518	26,307,430	17,330
FEDERAL	32	603	15,929,202	26,416

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	1,786	17,133	269,133,518	15,708
PRIVATE BUSINESS	1,711	12,711	177,899,744	13,996
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	42	187	2,491,771	13,325
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	5	25	279,403	11,176
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	8	94	1,185,545	12,612
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	26	58	698,639	12,045
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	6	167	4,335,212	25,959
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	6	167	4,335,212	25,959
CONSTRUCTION	202	689	13,727,415	19,924
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	86	333	6,768,464	20,325
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	13	51	1,269,170	24,885
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	102	305	5,689,780	18,655
MANUFACTURING	93	1,239	22,439,670	18,111
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	9	164	3,185,234	19,422
APPAREL	4	40	399,708	9,992

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MANUFACTURING (CONTINUED):				
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	24	290	5,416,581	18,677
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PAPER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	13	191	2,908,325	15,226
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LEATHER	3	4	31,733	7,933
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	6	160	4,210,916	26,318
PRIMARY METAL	4	14	145,577	10,398
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	4	43	419,173	9,748
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3	5	79,391	15,878
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	4	34	1,206,723	35,491
MISC MANUFACTURING	6	105	1,331,223	12,678
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	72	801	15,063,151	18,805
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	6	126	1,155,401	9,169
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	31	250	4,382,948	17,531
AIR TRANSPORTATION	11	94	1,918,751	20,412
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	7	46	622,108	13,524
COMMUNICATION	10	151	3,347,623	22,169
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	131	3,636,317	27,758
WHOLESALE TRADE	95	760	13,805,509	18,165
DURABLE GOODS	59	473	9,529,020	20,145
NONDURABLE GOODS	36	287	4,276,489	14,900
RETAIL TRADE	457	4,349	42,175,122	9,698
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	29	201	3,106,544	15,455
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	11	387	4,639,440	11,988
FOOD STORES	39	524	6,295,543	12,014
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	52	498	8,094,072	16,253
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	41	188	1,536,761	8,174
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	38	189	2,490,874	13,179
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	135	1,785	9,634,002	5,397
MISC RETAIL	109	575	6,377,883	11,091
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	137	743	12,585,472	16,939
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	14	313	5,669,022	18,111
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	5	21	901,856	42,945
INSURANCE CARRIERS	11	60	1,452,660	24,211
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	35	99	1,457,194	14,719
REAL ESTATE	67	217	2,187,766	10,081
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	601	3,758	51,068,973	13,589
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	69	797	6,441,794	8,082

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
PERSONAL SERVICES	40	158	1,347,141	8,526
BUSINESS SERVICES	67	392	4,889,003	12,471
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	41	130	1,783,386	13,718
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	29	68	800,936	11,778
MOTION PICTURES	7	59	690,373	11,701
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	43	252	2,086,913	8,281
HEALTH SERVICES	96	950	16,166,344	17,017
LEGAL SERVICES	40	137	5,296,850	38,663
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	7	46	555,148	12,068
SOCIAL SERVICES	29	224	1,965,243	8,773
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	28	86	739,121	8,594
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	76	399	7,981,200	20,003
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	21	48	286,029	5,958
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	3	12	207,445	17,287
GOVERNMENT	75	4,422	91,233,774	20,632
STATE	17	2,352	50,513,392	21,476
LOCAL	32	1,480	25,281,675	17,082
FEDERAL	25	590	15,438,706	26,167

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	24,510	18,496
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	23,331	16,761
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	869	398
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	310	128
NOT REPORTED	...	1,209

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	MALES			FEMALES		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	19,946	18,091	1,855	19,060	16,628	2,432
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	2,030	1,452	578	1,706	1,017	689
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	771	716	55	577	548	29
UNEMPLOYED	100	92	8	41	41	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	861	492	369	910	333	577
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	298	152	146	178	95	83
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	17,916	16,639	1,277	17,354	15,611	1,743
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	12,954	12,548	406	10,851	10,595	256
UNEMPLOYED	735	733	2	512	501	11
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	4,227	3,358	869	5,991	4,515	1,476

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Five: Employment
DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds $1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least $20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least $1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-

ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	1,157,264	1,075,346	997,992	921,842	851,111	777,386
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	1,144,148	1,059,585	969,220	902,426	834,364	762,136
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	13,116	15,761	28,772	19,416	16,747	15,250
POPULATION 2/	59,578	57,909	56,013	54,131	52,304	50,733
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	19,424	18,570	17,817	17,030	16,272	15,323
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	817,019	757,094	692,978	630,419	564,732	506,084
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	64,562	59,942	53,304	48,960	43,372	38,771
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	-3,116	-2,730	-1,385	-1,367	-630	60
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	749,341	694,422	638,289	580,092	520,730	467,373
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	250,909	235,903	221,252	211,939	206,627	192,747
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	157,014	145,021	138,451	129,811	123,754	117,266
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	574,789	531,869	476,711	441,780	401,090	361,184
OTHER LABOR INCOME	71,500	65,954	57,613	52,016	45,228	39,297
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	170,730	159,271	158,654	136,623	118,414	105,603
FARM	6,424	9,486	23,897	15,134	12,486	10,781
NONFARM	164,306	149,785	134,757	121,489	105,928	94,822
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	13,116	15,761	28,772	19,416	16,747	15,250
NONFARM	803,903	741,333	664,206	611,003	547,985	490,834
PRIVATE	634,002	579,783	511,558	462,839	409,241	368,411
AG SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER 7/	5,630	5,413	5,098	4,611	3,753	4,346
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5,459	5,251	4,937	4,186	3,172	3,525
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	171	162	161	425	581	821
FORESTRY	(L)	(L)	(L)	286	(D)	(D)
FISHERIES	159	143	144	139	(D)	(D)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	2,682	3,234	2,338	3,980	4,966	3,643
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	0	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	1,102	971	(D)	(D)	1,177	452
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	1,580	2,263	(D)	(D)	3,789	3,191
CONSTRUCTION	82,880	85,794	70,398	63,051	52,830	41,114
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	30,018	28,966	24,525	21,740	16,327	13,929
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	8,866	15,955	10,905	9,171	9,107	5,473
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	43,996	40,873	34,968	32,140	27,396	21,712
MANUFACTURING	74,386	61,342	51,166	51,257	47,910	42,661
NONDURABLE GOODS	20,293	17,842	15,503	13,367	13,960	12,474
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	4,978	4,795	4,615	3,880	4,095	3,597
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	4,313	3,023	2,450	1,791	2,813	2,597

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	7,315	6,315	5,544	5,335	4,989	4,285
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	430	380	215	(D)	(D)	(D)
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	2,641	2,772	2,172	1,722	849	(D)
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	52	(D)	(D)
DURABLE GOODS	54,093	43,500	35,663	37,890	33,950	30,187
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	22,085	12,316	10,367	13,661	14,660	12,117
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	2,955	2,077	880	1,301	885	345
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	738	649	501	344	361	300
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	832	910	735	617	965	1,481
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	2,053	1,805	949	789	548	796
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	2,491	1,962	1,338	1,464	5,272	3,831
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	277	(D)	152	153	264	285
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	341	(D)	216	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	5,971	6,627	5,743	5,056	4,740	7,107
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	4,796	4,996	4,837	4,752	3,445	(D)
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	11,554	11,645	9,945	9,753	2,810	(D)
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	43,774	39,545	34,001	30,277	28,308	25,658
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	760	778	869	683	667	636
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	19,014	17,037	13,829	13,018	10,628	10,812
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	9,329	8,719	7,695	6,900	6,373	5,697
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	2,239	2,262	2,127	1,971	1,879	1,562
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	3,407	3,203	2,684	2,661	2,571	2,405
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3,683	3,254	2,884	2,268	1,923	1,730
COMMUNICATION	7,356	6,376	5,999	4,474	5,486	4,068
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	7,315	6,635	5,609	5,202	5,154	4,445
WHOLESALE TRADE	43,296	39,230	35,145	32,936	30,739	28,621
RETAIL TRADE	129,653	121,990	110,190	96,692	87,845	75,471
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	13,280	12,305	10,495	9,293	7,167	5,997
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	12,159	12,294	10,354	8,879	8,171	7,774
FOOD STORES	13,752	13,181	12,043	11,954	11,281	9,897
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	22,460	21,586	19,277	15,885	13,957	12,769
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4,956	4,654	4,838	4,294	4,330	2,569
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	8,264	7,673	7,095	6,305	6,520	6,256
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	32,587	29,927	28,739	24,743	23,598	17,745
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	22,195	20,370	17,349	15,339	12,821	12,464
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	37,679	36,094	33,306	28,952	21,600	19,918
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	(D)	(D)	(D)	8,508	(D)	(D)
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	20,444	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	3,758	3,748	4,156	3,436	2,552	2,129
INSURANCE CARRIERS	3,421	3,462	3,346	3,172	2,586	2,020
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	10,936	10,069	9,230	6,600	4,384	4,342
REAL ESTATE	7,385	7,489	5,951	4,703	3,371	3,299
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,533	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	214,022	187,141	169,916	151,083	131,290	126,979
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	25,666	22,332	19,290	17,900	13,862	16,097

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	8,763	7,943	6,506	5,596	5,075	4,570
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	1,858	1,723	1,685	1,580	1,415	1,460
BUSINESS SERVICES	34,242	27,416	22,167	21,514	20,497	19,174
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	10,132	9,117	8,093	6,844	6,476	6,138
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	3,915	3,298	2,564	2,218	1,953	1,904
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	12,512	11,213	9,990	9,888	7,563	6,322
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	54,407	49,701	46,521	43,776	37,983	33,815
LEGAL SERVICES	9,579	9,759	9,085	8,104	7,388	9,898
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	2,468	2,256	1,870	1,672	1,710	1,416
SOCIAL SERVICES	7,067	6,712	6,189	4,779	3,827	3,324
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6,131	5,790	5,297	4,232	3,835	3,138
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	29,352	23,490	20,773	16,821	14,770	15,598
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	3,206	2,959	3,941	3,001	2,523	2,247
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	169,901	161,550	152,648	148,164	138,744	122,423
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	22,019	22,365	20,361	20,911	20,438	19,179
MILITARY	3,432	3,535	3,504	3,673	3,369	3,009
STATE & LOCAL	144,450	135,650	128,783	123,580	114,937	100,235

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.2 -

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
GALLATIN	1,072,633.24	1,022,678.08	972,133.26	921,842.00	879,065.28	836,708.64

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
GALLATIN								
INCOME	19,424	18,570	17,817	17,030	16,272	15,323	14,024	12,703
% CHANGE	4.6	4.2	4.6	4.7	6.2	9.3	10.4	4.0

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
GALLATIN								
INCOME	12,213	11,650	11,122	10,689	9,942	9,437	8,851	7,999
% CHANGE	4.8	4.7	4.1	7.5	5.4	6.6	10.7	9.2

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
GALLATIN								
INCOME	18,004	17,660	17,355	17,030	16,806	16,492	15,857	15,065
% CHANGE	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.3	1.9	4.0	5.3	-0.1

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
GALLATIN								
INCOME	15,085	14,936	14,665	14,614	14,110	14,001	13,888	13,676
% CHANGE	1.0	1.8	0.3	3.6	0.8	0.8	1.6	-1.5

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

©1997

- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
GALLATIN	83.7	84.2	84.0	82.7	82.9	80.0	77.4	74.6

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
GALLATIN	76.6	76.9	77.2	78.9	80.5	80.7	79.7	79.8

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 6.6 -

TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	157,014	145,021	138,451	129,811	123,754	117,266
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	149,009	137,445	131,415	123,307	117,969	111,728
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	96,613	91,061	85,225	80,826	79,523	77,894
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	52,109	49,555	46,094	43,363	42,709	39,499
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	2,486	2,439	2,396	2,349	2,295	2,244
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	9,584	9,018	8,476	8,148	8,148	7,652
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	6,347	5,910	5,624	5,142	4,799	4,208
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	13,804	12,470	10,793	9,629	9,664	9,193
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	12,208	11,598	11,774	12,135	11,867	15,054
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	75	71	68	60	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	31,299	26,937	25,649	22,919	20,058	17,777
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	7,024	6,269	5,915	5,549	4,890	4,403
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	1,269	1,242	1,111	984	881	853
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	1,304	1,300	1,359	1,314	1,273	1,203
FOOD STAMPS	1,583	1,708	1,775	1,715	1,556	1,317
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	2,868	2,019	1,670	1,536	1,180	1,030
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,976	2,015	3,548	3,523	2,437	1,889
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	1,808	1,799	3,242	2,943	2,290	1,776
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	102	127	125	100	114	86
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	62	85	177	473	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	(L)	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	4,523	3,859	3,635	3,030	3,638	2,843
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	3,825	3,184	2,868	2,649	2,847	2,384
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	297	280	277	203	161	127
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	398	391	486	176	628	326
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	7,381	7,097	7,353	7,225	7,248	6,705
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	193	207	90	235	175	217
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	5,472	5,078	4,648	4,059	3,588	3,401
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	1,277	1,181	1,262	1,156	976	865
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	2,748	2,480	2,014	1,727	1,618	1,562
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	1,447	1,417	1,372	1,176	994	974
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	2,533	2,498	2,388	2,445	2,197	2,137

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.

3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.

4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.

5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.

6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.

7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.

8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.

9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.

10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 6.7 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	19,107	100.0	14,963	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	1,318	6.9	1,940	13.0
$5,000 TO $9,999	2,339	12.2	2,790	18.6
$10,000 TO $14,999	2,445	12.8	2,597	17.4
$15,000 TO $19,999	2,051	10.7	2,312	15.5
$20,000 TO $24,999	1,952	10.2	1,915	12.8
$25,000 TO $29,999	1,784	9.3	1,235	8.3
$30,000 TO $34,999	1,670	8.7	784	5.2
$35,000 TO $39,999	1,126	5.9	439	2.9
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	524	3.5
$40,000 TO $44,999	961	5.0	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	732	3.8	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	355	2.4
$50,000 TO $54,999	609	3.2	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	345	1.8	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	771	4.0	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	72	0.5
$75,000 TO $99,999	589	3.1	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	174	0.9	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	47	0.2	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	194	1.0	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$23,345	...	$15,325	...
MEAN INCOME*	$31,758	...	$17,823	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$27,851	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$412,698	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.8 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	18,619	29	226	181	52	189
LESS THAN $5,000	1,242	0	42	34	0	28
$5,000 TO $9,999	2,208	16	62	38	15	30
$10,000 TO $14,999	2,396	0	20	18	11	19
$15,000 TO $24,999	3,943	8	27	14	11	57
$25,000 TO $34,999	3,365	5	37	32	15	39
$35,000 TO $49,999	2,783	0	23	13	0	16
$50,000 TO $74,999	1,704	0	6	15	0	0
$75,000 TO $99,999	570	0	9	10	0	0
$100,000 OR MORE	408	0	0	7	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	$32,008	$14,372	$20,372	$26,811	$18,892	$18,399

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.9 -

HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	19,107	$31,758	14,963	$17,823
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	15,530	$24,926	12,719	$15,194
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	3,577	...	2,244	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3,631	$22,774	2,433	$10,396
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	15,476	...	12,530	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,129	$14,929	930	$8,178
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	17,978	...	14,033	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	8,630	$6,876	6,516	$2,580
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	10,477	...	8,447	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3,692	$7,812	2,792	$3,843
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	15,415	...	12,171	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	727	$3,369	450	$1,943
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	18,380	...	14,513	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	2,378	$9,650	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	16,729	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	2,109	$3,117	3,295	$3,677
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	16,998	...	11,668	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.10 -

INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	12,469	100.0	10,165	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	459	3.7	660	6.5
$5,000 TO $9,999	822	6.6	1,323	13.0
$10,000 TO $14,999	1,153	9.2	1,644	16.2
$15,000 TO $19,999	1,166	9.4	1,807	17.8
$20,000 TO $24,999	1,321	10.6	1,636	16.1
$25,000 TO $29,999	1,343	10.8	1,058	10.4
$30,000 TO $34,999	1,343	10.8	744	7.3
$35,000 TO $39,999	973	7.8	398	3.9
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	508	5.0
$40,000 TO $44,999	893	7.2	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	622	5.0	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	323	3.2
$50,000 TO $54,999	479	3.8	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	315	2.5	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	708	5.7	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	64	0.6
$75,000 TO $99,999	497	4.0	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	172	1.4	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	40	0.3	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	163	1.3	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$29,879	...	$19,078	...
MEAN INCOME*	$38,299	...	$21,145	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$33,361	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$411,106	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL FAMILIES	12,469	$38,299
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	10,791	$41,290
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5,206	$42,626
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5,585	$40,045
OTHER FAMILIES	1,678	$19,067
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	483	$25,138
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	226	$26,742
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	257	$23,728
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1,195	$16,613
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	833	$13,242
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	362	$24,372

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.12 -

INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989 NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	6,638	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	879	13.2
$5,000 TO $9,999	1,549	23.3
$10,000 TO $14,999	1,304	19.6
$15,000 TO $19,999	895	13.5
$20,000 TO $24,999	630	9.5
$25,000 TO $29,999	406	6.1
$30,000 TO $34,999	356	5.4
$35,000 TO $39,999	163	2.5
$40,000 TO $44,999	98	1.5
$45,000 TO $49,999	68	1.0
$50,000 TO $54,999	98	1.5
$55,000 TO $59,999	23	0.3
$60,000 TO $74,999	55	0.8
$75,000 TO $99,999	74	1.1
$100,000 TO $124,999	2	0.0
$125,000 TO $149,999	7	0.1
$150,000 OR MORE	31	0.5
MEDIAN INCOME*	$13,109	...
MEAN INCOME*	$18,842	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$16,955	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$421,071	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989 PERSONS	1989 %	1989 CUMULATIVE %	1979 PERSONS	1979 %	1979 CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	3,635	7.6	7.6	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	1,999	4.2	11.9	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	3,330	8.5	8.5
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	2,501	5.3	17.1	1,811	4.6	13.2
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	2,424	5.1	22.2	2,049	5.2	18.4
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	2,420	5.1	27.3	2,186	5.6	24.0
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	2,848	6.0	33.3	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	2,856	6.0	39.3	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	4,443	11.4	35.4
200% AND ABOVE	28,852	60.7	100.0	25,265	64.6	100.0
TOTAL	47,535	100.0	...	39,084	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE	--- ABOVE POVERTY ---			BELOW POVERTY					
				TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
(YEARS)	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	39,400	20,163	19,237	8,135	17.1	4,085	8.6	4,050	8.5
BIRTH TO 4	2,697	1,327	1,370	733	1.5	436	0.9	297	0.6
5	570	324	246	167	0.4	90	0.2	77	0.2
6 TO 17	6,726	3,408	3,318	1,243	2.6	632	1.3	611	1.3
18 TO 64	25,527	13,324	12,203	5,591	11.8	2,852	6.0	2,739	5.8
65 TO 74	2,558	1,202	1,356	171	0.4	34	0.1	137	0.3
75 & OLDER	1,322	578	744	230	0.5	41	0.1	189	0.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL	39,400	8,135	17.1	35,520	7,734	17.9	3,880	401	9.4
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	30,561	2,638	7.9	27,896	2,576	8.5	2,665	62	2.3
IN OTHER FAMILIES	2,874	1,501	34.3	2,695	1,501	35.8	179	0	0.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	995	197	16.5	959	197	17.0	36	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1,879	1,304	41.0	1,736	1,304	42.9	143	0	0.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	5,965	3,996	40.1	4,929	3,657	42.6	1,036	339	24.7
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	244	229	48.4	244	229	48.4	0	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	5,694	3,754	39.7	4,658	3,415	42.3	1,036	339	24.7
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	3,537	1,056	23.0	2,561	746	22.6	976	310	24.1
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	1,085	960	46.9	1,025	957	48.3	60	3	4.8
NONRELATIVES	1,072	1,738	61.9	1,072	1,712	61.5	0	26	100.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	27	13	32.5	27	13	32.5	0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.16 -

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	15,855	3,252	17.0
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	10,067	724	6.7
OTHER FAMILIES	1,166	512	30.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	406	77	15.9
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	760	435	36.4
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	4,622	2,016	30.4
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	3,537	1,056	23.0
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	1,085	960	46.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	11,233	1,236	9.9
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	10,067	724	6.7
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4,744	538	10.2
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	1,092	176	13.9
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2,724	188	6.5
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	928	174	15.8
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5,323	186	3.4
OTHER FAMILIES	1,166	512	30.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	406	77	15.9
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	206	50	19.5
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	12	12	50.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	174	36	17.1
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	20	2	9.1
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	200	27	11.9
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	760	435	36.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	492	395	44.5
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	71	75	51.4
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	383	246	39.1
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	38	74	66.1
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	268	40	13.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 7.1 -

SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	47,731	998.56	27.6	37,395	872.39
GENERAL REVENUE**	46,012	962.59	25.7	36,604	853.94
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	15,529	324.87	35.0	11,500	268.28
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	2,249	47.05	-8.2	2,451	57.18
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	13,280	277.82	46.8	9,049	211.10
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	30,483	637.72	21.4	25,104	585.65
TAXES**	21,162	442.72	24.6	16,987	396.29
PROPERTY TAXES**	19,968	417.74	24.7	16,009	373.47
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	9,321	195.00	14.8	8,117	189.36
UTILITY REVENUE	1,719	35.96	117.3	791	18.45
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	52,229	1,092.66	40.9	37,058	864.53
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	254	5.31	0.0	0	0.00
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	51,975	1,087.34	40.3	37,058	864.53
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	50,041	1,046.88	37.8	36,322	847.36
EDUCATION SERVICES	27,820	582.01	43.7	19,354	451.51
EDUCATION	27,523	575.80	45.2	18,951	442.11
LIBRARIES	297	6.21	-26.3	403	9.40
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	1,965	41.11	8.6	1,810	42.23
PUBLIC WELFARE	1,481	30.98	24.6	1,189	27.74
HOSPITALS	0	0.00	-100.0	34	0.79
HEALTH	484	10.13	-17.5	587	13.69
TRANSPORTATION	4,663	97.55	91.6	2,434	56.78
HIGHWAYS	3,417	71.49	93.4	1,767	41.22
PUBLIC SAFETY	3,838	80.29	19.1	3,222	75.17
POLICE PROTECTION	2,265	47.38	14.5	1,978	46.14
FIRE PROTECTION	1,124	23.51	26.2	891	20.79
CORRECTIONS	341	7.13	29.2	264	6.16
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	108	2.26	21.3	89	2.08
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	3,160	66.11	34.3	2,353	54.89
NATURAL RESOURCES	287	6.00	-8.0	312	7.28
PARKS & RECREATION	550	11.51	-3.7	571	13.32
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	40	0.84	17.6	34	0.79
SEWERAGE	1,300	27.20	81.8	715	16.68
OTHER SANITATION	983	20.56	36.3	721	16.82
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	2,854	59.71	17.5	2,428	56.64
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	999	20.90	36.5	732	17.08
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	2,005	41.95	3.8	1,931	45.05
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	3,736	78.16	33.9	2,790	65.09
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[5,008]	[104.77]	7.8	[4,646]	[108.39]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	1,934	40.46	162.8	736	17.17
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Six: Income and Poverty
DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see
- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;

money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to

persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

CONTENTS

Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987

Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993

Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995

Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996

Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	32,613	682.28	13.6	28,699	669.52
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	32,479	679.48	13.2	28,699	669.52
EDUCATION	5,014	104.90	-14.8	5,885	137.29
UTILITY	6,998	146.40	5283.1	130	3.03
CASH & SECURITIES**	22,915	479.39	51.6	15,113	352.57
POPULATION***	47,800	...	...	42,865	...

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.
***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	21,889	6	20,444	6	18,841	6
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	6,832	11	2,383	17	2,698	14
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	66,172	7	62,686	7	58,988	7
OTHER	22,813	7	23,224	7	20,726	7
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	4,023	26	3,926	26	3,827	27
GRANTS	56,296	3	36,105	5	31,941	5
DIRECT LOANS	1,284	25	671	30	1,438	18
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	27,355	6	21,866	6	22,605	6
INSURANCE	5,949	20	1,554	28	4,573	25
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	16,524	23	16,296	21	17,010	21
COMMERCE	122	5	125	7	501	1
DEFENSE	2,802	8	1,843	11	1,619	11
EDUCATION	9,226	4	8,883	3	9,541	3
ENERGY	40	5	7	5	159	2
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	937	2	924	2	835	4
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	71,583	7	68,150	7	60,635	7
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	19,568	6	17,337	6	17,790	6
INTERIOR	1,207	4	243	3	250	6
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	415	11	294	15	299	10
POSTAL SERVICE	6,403	6	5,914	7	5,256	7
TRANSPORTATION	21,160	2	7,160	7	4,482	10
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	3,894	6	3,445	6	3,641	6
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	58,731	7	42,238	8	43,620	6

	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	18,934	6	16,725	6	16,201	6
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	2,998	14	3,787	10	1,724	13
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	54,057	7	49,998	7	46,055	7
OTHER	19,294	7	17,410	7	16,079	6
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	2,113	30	2,772	36	4,559	25
GRANTS	25,647	6	20,394	6	18,243	6
DIRECT LOANS	819	25	1,135	9	2,308	25
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	27,271	6	29,036	6	21,329	6
INSURANCE	5,709	25	5,864	22	3,371	5
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	12,567	22	12,702	22	11,871	23
COMMERCE	100	3	166	2	200	3
DEFENSE	2,269	12	2,149	10	2,406	11
EDUCATION	8,955	5	8,281	4	8,061	4
ENERGY	196	3	126	2	251	2
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	694	4	567	7	428	6
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	55,455	7	49,653	7	46,012	7
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	20,068	6	23,637	6	14,674	6
INTERIOR	197	4	105	4	203	4
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	322	12	258	12	194	13
POSTAL SERVICE	5,079	6	4,565	6	4,304	6
TRANSPORTATION	3,618	7	3,534	11	2,809	12
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	3,840	6	3,897	6	4,542	6
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	43,482	6	37,484	6	33,915	6

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 7.3 -

INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
NUMBER OF RETURNS	32,170	30,638	29,722	28,400	27,402	26,019
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	17,734	17,077	16,407	15,646	15,318	14,296
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	196,751,181	185,990,230	168,795,912	150,472,254	133,135,073	123,808,784
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	14,436	13,561	13,315	12,754	12,084	11,723
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	28,621,425	26,192,693	24,972,199	23,160,154	20,040,534	18,592,156
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	55,510	53,324	52,457	50,622	49,084	47,014
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	$755,869,508	$714,993,943	$660,763,172	$597,772,250	$515,894,879	$460,234,208
TAXABLE INCOME	$472,324,521	$452,073,234	$410,654,951	$373,382,696	$318,037,090	$278,994,620
STATE TAX LIABILITY	$27,920,680	$27,253,419	$25,211,630	$22,275,059	$18,669,650	$17,169,184

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.

©1996

- TABLE 7.4 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996

(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1995 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1994 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1993 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1992 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	107,424,498	100.	101,149,906	100.	94,964,804	100.	90,899,873	100.	80,995,369	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,821,176	2.6	2,810,752	2.8	2,792,735	2.9	3,042,973	3.3	3,055,190	3.8
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	77,385,200	72.0	71,947,210	71.1	67,127,174	70.7	64,055,539	70.5	55,188,538	68.1
PERSONAL PROPERTY	11,744,360	10.9	11,462,069	11.3	10,655,565	11.2	10,171,215	11.2	9,624,387	11.9
LIVESTOCK	570,759	0.5	668,478	0.7	729,165	0.8	721,381	0.8	700,742	0.9
UTILITIES	14,774,055	13.8	14,090,880	13.9	13,561,989	14.3	12,752,861	14.0	12,160,032	15.0
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	128,948	0.1	170,517	0.2	98,176	0.1	155,904	0.2	266,480	0.3

	1991 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1990 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1989 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1988 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	75,356,733	100.	71,638,121	100.	68,315,463	100.	65,718,541	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,060,955	4.1	3,026,872	4.2	3,021,179	4.4	3,022,471	4.6
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	51,104,097	67.8	46,939,508	65.5	41,968,382	61.4	42,128,024	64.1
PERSONAL PROPERTY	9,005,141	12.0	9,553,794	13.3	11,005,990	16.1	10,463,434	15.9
LIVESTOCK	683,817	0.9	615,692	0.9	617,592	0.9	572,394	0.9
UTILITIES	11,502,723	15.3	11,502,255	16.1	11,144,548	16.3	9,532,218	14.5
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	557,772	0.8	0	0.0

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

- TABLE 7.5 -

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996

(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	10,867,751	10,272,315	9,589,241	9,080,396	8,226,182
UNIVERSITIES	645,609	610,237	569,658	538,543	487,784
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	10,222,142	9,662,078	9,019,583	8,526,927	7,723,251
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	14,926	15,147
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	6,851,775	6,406,484	5,932,532	5,144,620	5,045,921
GENERAL FUND	2,674,365	2,541,229	2,337,634	1,845,027	1,837,203
ROAD FUND	832,033	792,032	746,412	691,135	630,525
BRIDGE FUND	392,052	381,738	373,546	231,528	257,905
POOR FUND	448,974	437,934	417,328	267,685	340,868
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	160,462	152,474	141,988	130,918	89,095
LIBRARY	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	104,835	85,547	80,517	67,198	94,765
PLANNING	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	469,506	353,801	223,571	247,793	223,491
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	0	2,748	32,861	37,644	14,140
DISTRICT COURT	641,848	609,895	568,216	536,869	485,972
WEED CONTROL	189,345	170,463	63,510	143,628	125,407
SENIOR CITIZENS	83,553	6,708	78,073	67,109	60,747
OTHER	854,802	871,917	868,874	878,085	885,804
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	20,067,544	18,651,479	15,880,203	12,576,418	11,275,693
ELEMENTARY	12,567,427	11,398,461	9,729,607	7,574,025	6,155,704
SECONDARY	7,500,117	7,253,018	6,150,596	5,002,393	5,119,990
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	2,957,098	2,194,573	2,619,448	2,405,228	1,913,577
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	1,248,377	906,296	836,311	767,172	559,410
OTHER	1,708,721	1,288,277	1,783,137	1,638,056	1,354,167
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	5,708,164	5,164,771	4,459,538	4,226,792	4,051,093
GENERAL	5,522,084	4,977,798	4,274,787	4,084,235	3,963,706
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	186,079	186,973	184,751	142,557	87,388
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	46,452,332	42,689,622	38,480,962	33,433,454	30,512,466
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	359.01	354.54	339.48	304.74	307.75

	1991	1990	1989	1988
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	7,654,781	3,111,780	409,957	394,321
UNIVERSITIES	453,889	429,829	409,957	394,321
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	7,186,577	2,681,951	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	14,315	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	5,391,782	4,685,387	4,480,743	4,220,296
GENERAL FUND	1,871,028	1,600,013	1,466,261	1,469,935
ROAD FUND	578,063	552,785	518,133	484,409
BRIDGE FUND	195,600	212,783	211,308	349,221
POOR FUND	297,084	307,381	318,036	246,121
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	83,884	93,130	88,824	84,881
LIBRARY	62,954	0	56,402	53,706
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	87,473	73,053	62,963	100,402
PLANNING	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	209,214	222,631	169,362	156,495
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	26,543	6,705	136,652	131,440
DISTRICT COURT	452,140	429,829	409,902	393,663
WEED CONTROL	122,812	85,966	81,111	67,295
SENIOR CITIZENS	52,799	0	68,326	65,609
OTHER	1,352,187	1,101,112	893,463	617,119
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	10,405,466	12,821,803	13,598,388	13,113,944
ELEMENTARY	6,165,596	7,672,257	8,138,592	7,832,365
SECONDARY	4,239,870	5,149,546	5,459,796	5,281,579
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	1,743,832	1,639,629	1,558,117	1,201,769
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	421,155	398,112	386,965	335,392
OTHER	1,322,677	1,241,517	1,171,152	866,377
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	3,843,958	3,679,268	3,649,952	3,490,188
GENERAL	3,782,665	3,679,268	3,600,376	3,420,573
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	61,293	0	49,576	69,615
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	29,039,819	25,937,867	23,697,157	22,420,518
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	318.57	294.95	277.55	273.69

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Seven: Government Finances
DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except intergovernmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-

mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996

Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97

Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997

- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	6,786	6,620	6,440	6,320	6,165
RETIRED WORKERS	4,350	4,225	4,115	4,030	3,920
DISABLED WORKERS	510	505	490	470	450
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	665	640	625	635	630
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	500	500	450	430	425
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	760	750	760	755	740
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	6,786	6,620	6,440	6,320	6,165
UNDER AGE 65	1,691	1,675	1,605	1,555	1,565
AGE 65 AND OVER*	5,095	4,945	4,835	4,765	4,600
MALE	2,160	2,075	2,030	1,995	1,925
FEMALE	2,935	2,870	2,805	2,770	2,675

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	5,980	5,800	5,590	5,468
RETIRED WORKERS	3,755	3,660	3,520	3,434
DISABLED WORKERS	435	400	375	363
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	630	615	605	586
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	430	415	395	387
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	730	710	695	698
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	5,980	5,800	5,590	5,468
UNDER AGE 65	1,560	1,495	1,440	1,464
AGE 65 AND OVER*	4,420	4,305	4,150	4,004
MALE	1,845	1,805	1,735	NA
FEMALE	2,575	2,500	2,415	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	4,404	4,140	3,902	3,721	3,507
TO RETIRED WORKERS	3,097	2,905	2,728	2,593	2,431
TO DISABLED WORKERS	354	332	316	300	279
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	243	224	213	209	201
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	185	178	161	155	159
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	525	500	484	464	437
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	4,404	4,140	3,902	3,721	3,507
UNDER AGE 65	915	864	818	777	772
AGE 65 AND OVER*	3,489	3,276	3,084	2,944	2,735
MALE	1,750	1,626	1,529	1,454	1,357
FEMALE	1,739	1,650	1,555	1,490	1,378

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	3,245	2,979	2,722	2,534
TO RETIRED WORKERS	2,227	2,050	1,874	1,739
TO DISABLED WORKERS	261	231	206	193
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	193	179	164	151
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	153	144	133	119
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	411	375	345	331
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	3,245	2,979	2,722	2,534
UNDER AGE 65	734	675	620	595
AGE 65 AND OVER*	2,511	2,304	2,102	1,939
MALE	1,246	1,148	1,047	NA
FEMALE	1,265	1,156	1,055	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.3 -

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	347	350	328	313	302
ADULTS	272	281	270	262	259
AGED	43	48	49	50	49
BLIND	7	7	7	5	5
DISABLED	222	226	214	207	205
CHILDREN	75	69	58	51	43
BLIND	0	2	2	2	2
DISABLED	75	67	56	49	41
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	109	108	97	82	83

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	286	294	262	238
ADULTS	246	258	224	206
AGED	50	58	52	52
BLIND	4	4	4	6
DISABLED	192	196	168	148
CHILDREN	40	36	38	32
BLIND	2	2	2	0
DISABLED	38	34	36	32
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	80	68	59	49

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.4 -

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	5,370	5,286	5,132	4,993	4,879	4,721
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	5,357	5,269	5,116	4,976	4,861	4,701
MEDICAL INSURANCE	5,226	5,133	4,999	4,874	4,766	4,598
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	530	519	508	476	450	442
MEDICAL INSURANCE	469	462	447	425	402	397

	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	4,586	4,448	4,302	4,184	4,080	3,939
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	4,566	4,427	4,285	4,168	4,064	3,925
MEDICAL INSURANCE	4,470	4,333	4,205	4,092	3,997	3,850
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	410	383	366	330	307	268
MEDICAL INSURANCE	370	349	335	305	282	248

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.

©1997

- TABLE 8.5 -

STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	13,624,014	13,918,922	12,742,294	12,763,182	12,343,982
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	10,736,046	10,942,648	9,637,227	9,555,504	8,991,473
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	458.26	457.72	402.00	410.13	511.46
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,018,280	1,212,975	1,220,706	1,222,436	1,321,483
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	379.67	349.40	348.26	337.32	338.84
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,703,384	1,644,403	1,647,514	1,709,393	1,802,475
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	178.81	171.85	167.40	166.22	165.16
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	166,304	118,896	236,847	275,849	228,551
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	10,331,495	9,063,252	7,833,680	6,960,797
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	7,291,411	6,141,893	5,166,761	4,323,525
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	501.37	494.08	473.41	408.92
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,205,521	1,162,100	1,154,282	1,156,898
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	335.99	333.94	324.97	321.36
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,627,251	1,463,211	1,248,861	1,222,105
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	169.00	159.90	146.43	134.27
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	207,312	296,048	263,776	258,269
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	0	0	0	0

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO

LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 8.6 -

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	10,736,046	10,942,648	9,637,227	9,555,504	8,991,473
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	458.26	457.72	402.00	410.13	511.46
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	1952.0	1992.3	1997.8	1941.6	1465.0
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	39.0	43.3	43.0	47.8	62.2
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	152.0	159.5	148.0	151.1	205.8
NURSING HOME	114.0	130.1	134.4	123.8	122.3
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	4.0	3.0	2.1	0.7	NA
PHYSICIAN	1266.0	1450.8	1457.3	1377.3	865.5
OTHER PRACTITIONER	154.0	171.8	154.4	171.3	196.1
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	46.0	56.3	62.3	49.3	45.2
DENTAL	125.0	143.4	148.6	161.9	147.3
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	753.0	792.3	794.2	797.3	752.0
MISCELLANEOUS	1106.0	615.9	726.2	726.8	272.4

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	7,291,411	6,141,893	5,166,761	4,323,525
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	501.37	494.08	473.41	408.92
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	1211.9	1035.9	909.5	881.1
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	47.0	49.3	32.9	32.0
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	137.4	120.8	76.5	67.4
NURSING HOME	130.8	129.3	132.2	123.4
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	664.0	556.3	472.5	439.1
OTHER PRACTITIONER	176.2	156.4	142.4	138.0
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	36.8	40.8	39.9	50.6
DENTAL	130.8	111.8	106.8	91.5
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	672.9	603.8	524.9	481.8
MISCELLANEOUS	197.0	154.3	122.0	106.6

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	1,018,280	1,212,975	1,220,706	1,222,436	1,321,483
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	223.5	289.3	292.1	302.0	325.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	379.67	349.40	348.26	337.32	338.84
CHILDREN	385.0	480.4	493.8	520.0	549.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	965,155	1,182,394	1,180,579	1,189,445	1,290,916
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	213.1	282.6	285.2	296.0	319.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	377.43	348.67	344.96	334.87	337.23
CHILDREN	360.4	468.8	476.8	504.0	536.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	53,125	30,581	40,127	32,991	30,567
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	10.4	6.7	6.9	5.0	6.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	425.68	380.36	484.63	549.85	424.54
CHILDREN	24.6	11.6	17.1	16.0	13.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	1,205,521	1,162,100	1,154,282	1,156,898
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	299.0	290.0	296.0	300.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	335.99	333.94	324.97	321.36
CHILDREN	508.0	510.0	523.0	526.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	1,154,581	1,096,411	1,073,175	1,086,993
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	290.0	278.0	281.0	286.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	331.78	328.66	318.26	316.72
CHILDREN	487.0	479.0	481.0	492.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	50,940	65,689	81,107	69,905
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	9.0	12.0	15.0	15.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	471.67	456.17	450.59	388.36
CHILDREN	21.0	31.0	42.0	35.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.8 -

HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	1,703,384	1,644,403	1,647,514	1,709,393	1,802,475
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	794	797	820	857	909
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	316	365	379	380	393
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	478	432	441	477	516
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	178.81	171.85	167.40	166.22	165.16
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	1,917	1,903	1,957	2,110	2,301
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	74.06	72.00	70.17	67.49	65.24

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	1,627,251	1,463,211	1,248,861	1,222,105
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	802	763	711	759
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	314	253	255	264
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	487	510	456	495
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	169.00	159.90	146.43	134.27
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	2,087	1,938	1,842	2,003
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	64.92	62.93	56.51	50.85

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	166,304	118,896	236,847	275,849	228,551
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	447	517	820	876	881
HANDICAPPED CASES	118	137	161	155	162
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	79	125	153	146	146
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	1,204	1,267	2,103	2,332	2,377

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	207,312	296,048	263,776	258,269
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	848	891	867	872
HANDICAPPED CASES	146	174	171	173
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	149	141	145	148
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	2,357	2,469	2,410	2,412

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 8.10 -

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ EXPENDITURES	NA	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
BURIALS**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	905	1,325	2,693	1,139	176

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 8.11 -

HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	HOSPICES
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
GALLATIN	1	86	0	0	7	133	3	263	1
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
GALLATIN	1	86	0	0	5	42	3	254	1
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
GALLATIN	1	86	0	0	5	42	3	254	1
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
GALLATIN	1	86	0	0	2	18	3	254	1
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
GALLATIN	1	86	0	0	2	18	3	254	1
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
GALLATIN	1	86	0	0	2	18	3	254	1
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
GALLATIN	1	86	0	0	3	26	3	254	1
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
GALLATIN	1	86	NA	NA	3	26	3	254	1
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
GALLATIN	1	86	NA	NA	3	26	3	210	1
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
GALLATIN	1	86	NA	NA	2	18	3	210	1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.
^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.
THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Eight: Health and Social Services
DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

Adult day care centers
Chemical dependency treatment centers
Community mental health centers
Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
End-stage renal dialysis facilities
Federally qualified health centers
Home health agencies
Home infusion therapy services
Hospices
Hospitals
Infirmaries
Long-term care facilities
Mammography facilities
Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
Outpatient facilities
Personal care homes
Physical/occupational therapists
Residential treatment facilities
Rural health clinics
Specialty mental health facilities
Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990

Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996

Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995

Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 9.1 -

RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
GALLATIN	1,770	3.9	1,991	3.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -

FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE $ PER FARM	AVERAGE $ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	789	699,409	43.6	886	605,364	682
1987	850	731,603	45.5	861	433,439	527
1982	782	774,240	48.2	990	576,563	587
FARMS WITH SALES OF $10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	480	652,591	40.7	1,360	858,480	640
1987	505	685,939	42.7	1,358	621,551	491
1982	474	722,724	45.0	1,525	790,146	525

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.3 -

SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	1,604,386	---	1,606,259	---	1,606,259
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	789	699,409	850	731,603	782	774,240
1 TO 9 ACRES	65	213	58	179	58	133
10 TO 49 ACRES	164	3,970	176	4,187	141	3,421
50 TO 69 ACRES	34	1,964	35	1,935	29	1,666
70 TO 99 ACRES	33	2,733	35	2,830	39	3,193
100 TO 139 ACRES	40	4,667	33	3,887	37	4,324
140 TO 179 ACRES	39	6,200	49	7,694	51	8,063
180 TO 219 ACRES	34	6,768	32	6,366	25	4,999
220 TO 259 ACRES	25	5,906	26	6,324	21	5,018
260 TO 499 ACRES	115	41,857	119	43,383	112	40,600
500 TO 999 ACRES	111	78,907	140	98,921	123	87,267
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	55	76,362	73	98,920	76	102,327
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	74	469,862	74	456,977	70	513,229

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.4 -

FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992 FARMS	1992 ACRES	1987 FARMS	1987 ACRES	1982 FARMS	1982 ACRES
PASTURELAND	627	456,488	678	448,651	606	500,777
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	320	38,236	359	46,052	316	39,378
WOODLAND PASTURED	75	15,216	74	9,885	94	55,877
OTHER	371	403,036	394	392,714	368	405,522
CROPLAND	659	258,593	737	305,160	678	281,214
HARVESTED	577	157,782	657	172,273	615	166,473
OTHER	226	62,575	317	86,835	235	75,363
WOODLAND	105	22,034	99	16,379	117	60,906
NOT PASTURED	42	6,818	35	6,494	32	5,029
OTHER LAND	607	418,782	657	410,064	642	432,120
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	449	15,746	511	17,350	526	26,598
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	112	2,887	219	21,421	95	5,314
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	34	11,678	9	5,366	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.5 -

COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996 QUANTITY	1996 RANK	1995 QUANTITY	1995 RANK	1994 QUANTITY	1994 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,316,000	12	1,103,000	11	1,339,000	11
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,219,000	22	1,191,000	22	1,013,000	24
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	2,138,000	8	2,866,000	8	2,845,000	5
OATS (BUSHELS)	34,200	24	87,000	21	47,000	32
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	200,000	1	237,000	1	236,000	1
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	27,000	16	26,000	16	22,300	11
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	1,081,400	1	1,100,000	1	1,200,000	1
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	62,000	16	62,000	15	63,000	15
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	5,900	22	6,200	22	6,500	20
HOGS AND PIGS**	2,500	17	2,400	17	2,700	20

COMMODITY	1993 QUANTITY	1993 RANK	1992 QUANTITY	1992 RANK	1991 QUANTITY	1991 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	2,272,000	12	1,830,000	11	828,000	19
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	899,000	21	994,000	18	638,000	23
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	2,830,000	7	2,970,000	4	2,930,000	10
OATS (BUSHELS)	155,000	8	107,000	19	85,000	31
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	201,000	1	174,400	1	194,000	1
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	27,500	20	35,800	11	29,500	13
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	1,082,000	1	890,000	1	995,000	1
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	62,000	14	62,000	12	61,000	13
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	7,600	20	7,200	25	9,500	22
HOGS AND PIGS**	2,600	21	3,600	20	4,100	20

COMMODITY	1990 QUANTITY	1990 RANK	1989 QUANTITY	1989 RANK	1988 QUANTITY	1988 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,471,000	14	1,538,000	9	1,273,000	8
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	755,000	19	726,000	23	436,000	17
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	8,000	15	5,000	23	12,000	11
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	2,768,000	7	3,022,000	8	1,880,000	3
OATS (BUSHELS)	59,000	17	143,000	16	97,500	5
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	185,500	2	137,400	2	146,000	3
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	31,600	11	42,000	7	27,500	4
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	995,200	1	800,800	1	855,000	1
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	56,500	13	56,000	11	66,900	8
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	9,800	22	9,400	22	8,400	21
HOGS AND PIGS**	3,300	23	4,700	19	5,200	20

COMMODITY	1987 QUANTITY	1987 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,937,000	15
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	828,000	21
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	6,000	18
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	3,878,000	8
OATS (BUSHELS)	167,000	12
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	123,000	3
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	34,500	8
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	819,400	1
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	66,700	11
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	8,400	20
HOGS AND PIGS**	4,400	20

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

- TABLE 9.6 -

FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	63,033	63,262	65,990	69,041	51,928	60,624
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	26,745	28,388	30,631	31,509	28,520	31,940
TOTAL CROPS	36,288	34,874	35,359	37,532	23,408	28,684
OTHER INCOME	8,334	12,785	10,589	8,770	9,404	8,111
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	1,489	2,972	3,981	3,213	4,093	3,113
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	6,845	9,813	6,608	5,557	5,311	4,998
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	66,499	64,423	56,211	53,896	55,226	57,169
FEED PURCHASED	5,043	4,717	3,958	3,866	4,056	4,744
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	1,784	2,117	2,175	2,090	2,560	3,065
SEED PURCHASED	1,559	1,655	1,400	1,325	1,462	1,304
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	5,226	4,893	3,983	3,717	3,874	3,953
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	2,754	2,472	2,187	2,263	2,596	2,737
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	9,247	8,498	6,832	6,111	5,970	6,100
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	40,886	40,071	35,676	34,524	34,708	35,266
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	2,541	691	5,377	-6,037	7,670	837
LIVESTOCK	661	2,496	770	-1,079	3,483	1,684
CROPS	1,880	-1,805	4,607	-4,958	4,187	-847
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	71,367	76,047	76,579	77,811	61,332	68,735
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	66,499	64,423	56,211	53,896	55,226	57,169
REALIZED NET INCOME	4,868	11,624	20,368	23,915	6,106	11,566
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	2,541	691	5,377	-6,037	7,670	837
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	7,409	12,315	25,745	17,878	13,776	12,403
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	985	2,829	1,848	2,744	1,290	1,622
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	6,424	9,486	23,897	15,134	12,486	10,781
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	6,232	5,836	4,538	4,015	4,004	4,215
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	460	439	337	267	257	254
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	13,116	15,761	28,772	19,416	16,747	15,250

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.

3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	789	58,243	850	52,838	782	51,345
LESS THAN $1,000	75	22	100	21	82	24
$1,000 TO $2,499	73	125	69	118	73	133
$2,500 TO $4,999	72	258	80	276	65	242
$5,000 TO $9,999	89	642	96	684	84	618
$10,000 TO $19,999	83	1,214	98	1,389	82	1,184
$20,000 TO $24,999	38	857	42	937	25	553
$25,DDD TO $39,999	62	1,988	77	2,437	87	2,828
$40,000 TO $49,999	28	1,272	37	1,636	28	1,267
$50,000 TO $99,999	99	7,154	94	6,701	103	7,280
$100,000 TO $249,999	109	16,979	112	17,127	113	17,321
$250,000 TO $499,999	45	15,042	34	11,038	27	8,652
$500,000 OR MORE	16	12,689	11	10,473	9	10,837

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.8 -

FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	446	27,262	498	21,164	446	19,178
GRAINS	292	13,693	346	11,767	351	11,397
WHEAT	238	8,438	280	6,655	269	6,857
BARLEY	227	5,093	280	4,944	NA	NA
OATS	10	(D)	32	117	34	(D)
CORN FOR GRAIN	2	(D)	0	0	1	(D)
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	10	89	8	51	256	4,374
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	285	5,001	310	3,962	241	2,591
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	8	(D)	7	15	4	8
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	4	(D)	7	6	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	18	734	8	269	8	302
OTHER CROPS	36	7,526	29	5,144	26	4,880
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	564	30,981	633	31,673	595	32,167
CATTLE & CALVES	458	16,462	521	17,541	513	18,432
DAIRY PRODUCTS	57	10,406	75	10,685	88	9,766
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	95	615	99	(D)	90	522
HOGS & PIGS	32	(D)	53	559	53	1,234
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	17	(D)	18	(D)	32	(D)
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	110	1,200	110	673	102	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN $500.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.9 -

FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	789	100.0	850	100.0	782	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	53 YEARS	...	50 YEARS	...	50 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	726	92.0	786	92.5	742	94.9
FEMALE OPERATOR	63	8.0	64	7.5	40	5.1
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	516	65.4	529	62.2	517	66.1
OTHER	273	34.6	321	37.8	265	33.9
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	637	80.7	683	80.4	610	78.0
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	109	13.8	131	15.4	109	13.9
NOT REPORTED	43	5.4	36	4.2	63	8.1
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	18 YEARS	...	17 YEARS	...	18 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	408	51.7	441	51.9	423	54.1
PART OWNER	265	33.6	269	31.6	253	32.4
TENANT	116	14.7	140	16.5	106	13.6
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	649	82.3	671	78.9	617	78.9
PARTNERSHIP	64	8.1	91	10.7	86	11.0
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	65	8.2	68	8.0	62	7.9
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	6	0.8	5	0.6	3	0.4
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	5	0.6	15	1.8	14	1.8

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

©1996

- TABLE 9.10 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996

(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,821,176	22	2,810,752	23	2,792,735	23	3,042,973	22	3,055,190	22
IRRIGATED	820,736	6	721,772	6	643,564	7	773,781	4	766,824	4
NON-IRRIGATED	872,744	24	978,661	24	1,072,361	24	1,230,485	23	1,238,069	23
GRAZING LAND	635,302	28	638,214	27	631,508	27	763,280	23	771,619	23
WILD HAY LAND	197,152	9	171,829	9	149,259	9	144,756	12	145,250	12
TIMBER LAND	295,242	6	300,276	6	296,043	6	130,671	9	133,428	9
LIVESTOCK	570,759	16	668,478	14	729,165	14	721,381	12	700,742	12
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,407,129	14	1,603,745	16	1,508,896	15	1,551,775	12	1,518,102	13
IMPROVEMENTS	4,806,326	14	4,689,190	3	3,591,788	3	2,837,836	3	2,575,349	3

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,060,955	21	3,026,872	21	3,021,179	21	3,022,471	21
IRRIGATED	766,519	4	766,488	4	762,345	4	760,704	4
NON-IRRIGATED	1,237,667	23	1,238,251	23	1,233,440	23	1,237,339	23
GRAZING LAND	772,586	23	770,320	23	777,668	23	776,275	23
WILD HAY LAND	144,867	12	147,164	11	142,836	11	143,294	12
TIMBER LAND	139,316	9	104,649	10	104,890	10	104,859	10
LIVESTOCK	683,817	11	615,692	12	617,592	11	572,394	12
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,469,723	14	1,298,696	14	1,583,535	13	1,617,498	13
IMPROVEMENTS	2,336,141	4	2,157,259	5	1,896,294	7	1,939,087	7

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Nine: Agriculture
DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996

Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994

Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996

Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

- TABLE 10.1 -

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
GALLATIN	6	12	4	1
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
GALLATIN	6	10	3	1
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
GALLATIN	6	10	3	1
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
GALLATIN	5	9	3	1

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	20,878	363,258	2,520	1,514	473	296	171	49	15	2	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	136	2,249	53	45	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	134	2,196	47	39	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	152	3,998	10	3	1	5	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	22	832	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	1,625	44,270	347	248	68	19	8	2	2	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	687	14,920	152	107	29	9	6	0	1	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	337	14,714	17	7	6	1	1	1	1	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	601	14,636	178	134	33	9	1	1	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	2,291	53,617	159	86	25	17	18	8	5	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	154	3,870	15	10	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	143	2,004	7	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	293	5,954	29	17	5	2	4	0	1	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	251	4,695	19	9	3	3	3	1	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	71	2,336	5	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	7	221	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	443	14,077	14	4	1	5	0	3	1	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	69	1,965	11	8	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	115	2,913	7	3	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	20	310	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	533	11,277	19	9	2	2	2	2	2	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	1,113	24,240	103	59	11	14	14	4	1	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	255	1,673	7	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	291	6,421	40	30	3	2	3	2	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	123	2,340	12	4	3	3	2	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	72	1,274	16	10	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	230	6,489	16	6	0	4	6	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	142	6,043	12	8	1	0	2	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	1,065	24,607	128	61	32	23	12	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	636	15,555	76	35	21	13	7	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	429	9,052	52	26	11	10	5	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	6,740	82,257	627	275	158	103	68	19	4	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	282	6,165	36	15	11	8	1	1	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	470	5,575	8	3	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
FOOD STORES	744	9,136	46	15	11	9	7	4	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	735	15,218	62	19	27	10	3	2	1	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	374	3,780	48	21	18	5	3	1	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	339	5,863	55	33	11	8	3	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	2,605	18,812	178	56	32	41	40	8	1	0	0
MISC RETAIL	1,086	14,162	188	112	46	20	9	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	105	3,546	6	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	963	26,572	209	165	21	13	8	2	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	280	7,184	19	7	3	5	3	1	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	101	4,435	17	12	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	37	1,003	9	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	138	2,917	46	40	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	273	5,526	105	92	8	3	2	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(C)	(D)	5	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
SERVICES	6,773	101,241	861	550	152	99	42	13	3	2	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,544	16,806	90	50	10	16	7	6	0	1	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	235	2,319	52	36	7	8	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	613	5,669	91	65	10	8	6	2	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	303	4,725	67	43	17	7	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	106	1,768	28	22	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	104	508	14	6	4	3	1	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	512	4,452	70	50	9	6	4	0	1	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	1,199	28,380	114	68	26	13	4	2	0	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	155	5,532	46	34	6	6	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	242	1,895	19	13	2	1	1	1	1	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	603	6,560	60	26	14	11	8	1	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	514	6,946	79	47	21	6	4	0	1	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	570	13,189	122	84	21	12	5	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	20	207	23	22	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	19,315	322,994	2,376	1,430	423	303	157	52	9	2	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	112	1,824	50	41	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	111	1,789	46	37	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	133	3,515	11	4	2	4	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	27	895	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	1,358	34,771	320	247	38	24	7	4	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	545	12,336	143	116	13	11	2	1	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	263	10,282	16	8	2	1	3	2	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	550	12,153	161	123	23	12	2	1	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	2,013	43,971	150	78	23	21	17	9	2	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	165	3,966	13	6	4	1	1	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	131	1,648	7	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	280	5,692	30	19	3	5	2	0	1	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	61	234	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	243	4,456	18	7	4	2	4	1	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	73	2,022	5	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	405	12,698	13	2	3	4	0	4	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	117	2,562	8	4	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	303	5,950	17	9	2	2	1	2	1	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	1,089	22,758	102	54	12	16	16	4	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	194	1,334	7	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	332	5,769	38	23	5	5	4	1	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	172	3,111	11	3	0	3	5	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	75	1,200	14	8	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	205	6,129	20	10	2	3	5	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	111	5,215	12	9	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	1,062	23,522	126	54	34	26	12	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	642	15,118	75	31	22	13	9	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	420	8,404	51	23	12	13	3	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	6,297	74,220	613	287	142	100	63	17	4	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	236	4,976	32	14	12	4	2	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	267	3,077	6	2	0	1	0	2	1	0	0
FOOD STORES	828	9,299	46	16	9	10	6	3	2	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	705	13,719	65	25	25	8	4	2	1	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	335	3,867	45	22	14	7	1	1	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	311	5,081	55	34	11	8	2	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	2,475	17,812	177	60	31	43	36	7	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	1,042	12,531	181	114	38	17	10	2	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	98	3,858	6	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	882	24,672	185	142	18	13	10	2	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	294	6,255	16	3	3	4	5	1	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	76	6,159	13	9	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	31	1,042	9	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	130	2,519	43	37	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	242	3,946	90	77	8	3	2	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(B)	(D)	6	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
SERVICES	6,364	93,572	798	502	147	97	32	15	3	2	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,417	15,156	85	46	11	17	3	7	0	1	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	210	2,052	43	30	7	5	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	572	5,171	79	52	12	8	4	3	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	262	4,111	65	41	20	4	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	102	1,457	29	22	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	114	494	12	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	606	7,726	65	46	7	8	2	0	2	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	1,200	26,207	117	69	29	13	3	2	0	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	153	4,797	42	29	8	5	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	147	1,907	13	7	1	2	2	1	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	574	5,752	62	34	8	11	8	1	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	471	5,544	75	45	18	8	3	0	1	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	448	11,030	100	71	14	11	4	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	84	2,031	7	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	5	169	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	18,200	298,964	2,227	1,322	405	296	143	52	7	2	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	101	1,489	42	34	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(C)	(D)	40	32	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	213	5,473	12	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	113	3,181	5	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	1,503	33,598	308	230	36	31	8	2	1	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	564	13,208	138	104	19	11	4	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	310	8,190	17	10	1	3	1	1	1	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	629	12,200	153	116	16	17	3	1	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	1,995	40,540	144	75	25	13	19	11	1	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	191	3,869	13	5	4	1	2	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	135	1,514	8	5	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	238	5,532	28	17	6	2	2	1	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	235	4,427	20	12	2	2	3	1	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	7	42	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	317	10,243	12	4	1	3	0	4	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	51	553	7	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	7	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	285	3,067	7	3	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	15	184	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	204	3,839	16	8	5	0	1	2	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	935	21,918	96	59	7	15	11	4	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	155	1,670	7	3	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	271	5,494	39	28	3	5	2	1	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	114	2,932	10	5	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	14	9	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	222	6,244	17	8	1	3	4	1	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(C)	(D)	9	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	922	17,812	109	47	29	20	12	1	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	482	10,470	55	21	17	10	7	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	440	7,342	54	26	12	10	5	1	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	6,073	70,927	557	231	147	104	53	19	3	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	258	6,171	30	10	12	5	3	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	335	3,777	9	2	2	1	0	3	1	0	0
FOOD STORES	812	10,110	42	14	11	9	2	4	2	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	629	12,949	66	24	28	9	2	3	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	246	2,893	44	23	15	5	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	266	4,592	46	25	14	6	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	2,424	16,228	154	39	30	45	31	9	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	988	11,304	161	94	34	23	10	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	115	2,903	5	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	833	22,816	170	123	22	16	8	1	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	315	6,528	17	3	3	6	4	1	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	86	6,271	14	8	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	38	1,312	7	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	147	2,965	46	38	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	201	3,715	73	60	8	4	1	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(B)	(D)	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	5,622	84,074	751	482	131	91	31	12	2	2	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,262	12,849	86	55	5	15	4	6	0	1	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	216	2,094	46	29	11	5	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	515	4,974	76	49	12	6	8	1	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	249	3,616	60	40	13	6	1	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	94	1,360	29	24	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	116	528	13	5	3	3	2	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	526	7,605	56	38	7	6	3	0	2	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	1,096	23,742	107	63	25	13	3	2	0	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	175	4,817	39	30	2	6	1	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	139	1,683	11	5	1	2	2	1	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	427	4,681	53	24	16	8	4	1	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	324	3,178	72	46	18	7	1	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	447	12,213	95	68	14	11	1	1	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(B)	(D)	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	3	317	38	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	17,143	261,845	2,098	1,255	387	271	127	49	6	3	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	78	1,446	36	30	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	34	28	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	238	8,473	10	4	2	1	1	2	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	213	7,457	6	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	1,397	30,674	255	181	42	24	6	1	0	1	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	489	11,960	108	76	17	11	4	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	422	8,893	14	7	2	3	1	0	0	1	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	486	9,821	133	98	23	10	1	1	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	1,651	32,611	133	68	23	21	11	9	1	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	115	2,644	13	8	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	116	1,152	6	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	273	5,895	28	18	5	4	0	0	1	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	232	4,272	16	5	3	5	2	1	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	245	6,764	9	1	4	1	0	3	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	51	467	7	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	7	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	137	2,434	4	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MANUFACTURING (CONT.):											
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	248	4,330	16	7	4	1	3	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	841	18,273	85	49	6	19	7	4	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	159	1,082	5	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	256	4,586	33	21	4	6	1	1	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	106	2,914	9	4	0	4	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	11	7	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	151	4,448	15	7	0	5	3	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(C)	(D)	12	9	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	951	18,641	117	57	27	20	12	1	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	490	11,252	61	30	13	12	6	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	461	7,389	56	27	14	8	6	1	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	5,799	63,261	561	253	143	87	58	18	2	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	206	4,101	27	12	10	2	3	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	344	3,601	9	2	3	0	1	2	1	0	0
FOOD STORES	700	9,338	47	21	10	7	4	5	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	667	11,399	68	29	24	8	4	3	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	279	2,676	47	21	17	8	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	236	3,934	48	27	15	5	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	2,365	15,311	160	49	34	36	33	7	1	0	0
MISC RETAIL	879	10,131	149	92	28	20	8	1	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	123	2,770	6	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	764	15,135	150	111	17	15	6	1	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	296	6,037	15	1	4	6	3	1	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	50	2,260	10	6	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(B)	(D)	10	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	145	2,685	46	39	3	4	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
REAL ESTATE	190	2,146	58	49	6	1	2	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(B)	(D)	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	5,403	73,011	711	463	122	82	26	13	3	2	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,143	11,475	74	48	4	13	4	4	0	1	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	180	1,748	46	35	5	5	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	650	6,104	70	42	11	8	6	3	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	236	3,312	57	39	13	5	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	101	1,192	31	25	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	222	1,639	15	4	5	3	1	2	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	461	5,812	52	38	3	5	4	0	2	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	935	20,314	100	55	30	9	4	1	0	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	135	3,746	39	31	2	6	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	209	1,345	9	4	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	422	4,106	50	28	9	9	2	2	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	306	2,638	71	48	15	6	2	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	360	8,398	88	60	18	8	2	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(B)	(D)	6	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	21	320	40	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

TOTAL	15,800	227,821	1,981	1,176	388	249	117	41	8	2	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	77	1,014	27	20	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	26	19	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	106	3,482	4	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MINING (CONT.):											
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(C)	(D)	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	1,172	22,959	187	132	29	17	5	2	2	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	505	9,218	73	47	12	9	4	0	1	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	163	5,246	12	7	2	2	0	0	1	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	504	8,495	102	78	15	6	1	2	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	1,611	29,197	117	53	25	20	10	7	2	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	105	2,211	13	8	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	115	920	7	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	318	5,598	27	15	5	5	1	0	1	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	302	4,076	18	5	4	5	3	0	1	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	5	22	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	236	6,654	8	2	2	1	0	3	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(C)	(D)	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	192	3,198	15	7	5	0	2	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	930	17,337	81	42	12	15	7	4	1	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	151	978	4	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	272	4,210	30	16	6	5	2	1	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	115	2,691	11	4	2	4	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	11	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER UTILITIES (CONT.):											
COMMUNICATIONS	217	5,066	13	7	1	2	2	0	1	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(C)	(D)	12	8	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	872	17,145	102	46	24	18	13	1	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	449	9,760	54	26	12	9	7	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	423	7,385	48	20	12	9	6	1	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	5,253	53,786	475	196	132	76	53	16	2	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	217	4,069	24	10	10	1	3	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	344	3,321	9	2	2	1	1	2	1	0	0
FOOD STORES	610	7,853	38	10	15	6	2	5	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	684	10,825	64	24	23	9	6	2	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	240	2,231	44	25	13	5	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	183	2,856	39	23	10	5	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	2,124	11,974	133	34	31	31	29	7	1	0	0
MISC RETAIL	789	8,977	119	68	26	16	9	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	62	1,680	5	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	742	13,398	137	99	19	12	5	2	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	294	5,721	13	1	3	5	2	2	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	14	370	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	43	1,836	9	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	45	1,276	12	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	125	2,120	38	30	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	198	1,862	54	44	7	1	2	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	23	213	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	4,733	64,798	594	348	127	84	24	8	1	2	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,099	11,156	66	39	3	16	3	4	0	1	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	154	1,344	34	21	9	3	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	444	4,379	48	24	10	7	6	1	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	232	3,029	51	32	15	4	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	87	1,011	24	18	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	98	809	13	4	5	4	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	416	4,654	43	25	8	5	3	1	1	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	895	17,911	91	48	29	9	3	1	0	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	136	5,416	35	28	1	6	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	105	1,237	8	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	404	3,497	41	17	7	13	3	1	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	291	2,209	62	39	15	7	1	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	317	6,926	66	42	16	6	2	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(B)	(D)	9	5	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	304	4,705	257	238	15	4	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	13,915	197,096	1,944	1,222	349	217	120	30	4	2	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	56	861	25	22	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	24	21	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	4	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(C)	(D)	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	674	16,730	189	148	25	11	5	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	324	7,972	75	52	14	6	3	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	38	2,215	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	312	6,543	102	87	9	4	2	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	1,186	24,143	113	62	15	17	15	4	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	94	2,028	12	8	1	2	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MANUFACTURING (CONT.):											
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	70	600	6	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	154	4,208	26	17	3	4	2	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	245	3,514	18	7	4	3	3	1	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	226	6,484	10	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	11	239	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	35	430	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	27	536	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(C)	(D)	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	92	1,156	11	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	877	16,083	77	41	10	15	6	4	1	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	165	990	4	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	244	3,697	30	19	4	5	1	1	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	97	2,407	11	5	1	4	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	10	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	198	4,927	11	5	1	2	2	0	1	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(C)	(D)	11	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	876	16,082	104	45	28	19	12	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	462	8,850	56	24	17	8	7	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	414	7,232	48	21	11	11	5	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	4,793	48,020	485	224	131	69	46	13	2	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	223	3,537	26	12	8	3	3	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	310	3,113	9	2	3	0	2	1	1	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
FOOD STORES	511	6,568	44	24	10	4	2	4	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	691	10,447	67	28	21	9	6	3	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(C)	(D)	44	27	11	5	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	174	2,251	35	19	13	2	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	1,898	10,753	142	44	36	35	21	5	1	0	0
MISC RETAIL	718	7,944	116	68	28	11	9	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	720	13,289	142	109	12	13	6	2	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	288	5,707	12	1	2	4	3	2	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	17	380	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	44	1,860	9	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	49	1,345	13	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	108	1,693	35	30	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	182	1,705	59	51	5	1	2	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	32	599	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	4,413	55,970	642	423	112	68	30	6	1	2	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	967	7,814	70	38	8	14	6	3	0	1	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	169	1,414	44	30	10	3	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	369	4,626	48	26	9	8	5	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	176	2,681	54	40	11	3	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	97	941	23	16	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	14	6	3	5	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	352	3,430	40	29	2	3	5	1	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	844	15,601	98	60	26	8	2	1	0	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	142	3,301	44	36	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	83	1,114	6	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	313	3,013	44	25	6	10	3	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	429	3,529	67	47	12	3	4	0	1	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	278	6,764	74	55	13	4	2	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
MISC SERVICES	97	927	14	10	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(C)	(D)	163	147	13	3	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	13,726	181,332	1,859	1,153	345	216	101	36	6	2	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	54	778	26	21	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	25	20	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	98	2,817	6	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	786	15,884	185	140	27	13	3	2	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	343	7,370	72	50	13	6	3	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	94	2,330	14	11	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	349	6,184	99	79	12	7	0	1	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	1,219	23,025	90	39	20	14	11	5	1	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	146	2,948	9	5	1	0	2	1	0	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	34	349	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	308	5,286	22	10	4	5	2	0	1	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	194	3,012	14	6	4	1	2	1	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MANUFACTURING (CONT.):											
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	213	6,016	8	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	42	451	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	22	410	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	73	870	8	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	847	15,895	74	38	10	17	5	3	1	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(C)	(D)	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	232	3,551	27	15	4	7	0	1	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	105	2,433	11	4	2	3	2	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	42	659	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	207	4,690	15	7	2	4	1	0	1	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(C)	(D)	10	7	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	899	15,248	104	47	24	25	7	1	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	466	8,345	57	26	13	13	5	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	433	6,903	47	21	11	12	2	1	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	4,606	42,578	490	235	127	70	42	15	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	205	2,973	26	15	6	3	1	1	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	283	2,731	7	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	0
FOOD STORES	547	6,184	42	19	12	5	2	4	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	594	9,216	68	31	19	12	6	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(C)	(D)	45	30	12	2	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	157	2,057	34	19	13	1	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	1,886	9,868	147	47	32	38	22	8	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	657	6,568	119	73	30	9	7	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	710	12,066	132	100	11	13	6	2	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	297	5,436	12	1	2	4	3	2	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	40	1,428	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	55	1,363	13	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	103	1,610	34	29	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	170	1,442	54	48	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(B)	(D)	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	4,343	51,391	615	404	114	59	26	7	3	2	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	895	6,191	66	36	8	12	6	3	0	1	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	179	1,571	47	34	9	3	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	342	3,639	46	28	8	6	3	1	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	185	2,355	48	33	11	4	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	74	827	22	16	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	108	381	15	8	2	3	2	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	360	2,785	36	23	5	3	4	0	1	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	936	15,106	102	63	27	8	1	1	1	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	145	4,118	40	29	7	4	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	70	956	5	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	297	2,637	40	20	9	8	3	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	405	2,871	64	46	11	3	3	0	1	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	320	7,417	70	54	9	4	1	2	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	22	435	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	164	1,650	137	128	5	3	1	0	0	0	0

- TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED) -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	13,831	171,254	1,893	1,180	348	217	108	33	5	2	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	54	579	26	21	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	24	19	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	17	589	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	902	16,316	217	159	36	15	5	2	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	350	6,442	84	58	14	11	1	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	35	777	13	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	517	9,097	120	90	21	3	4	2	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	1,132	20,738	101	50	23	15	7	5	1	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	118	2,254	10	6	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	12	100	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	315	5,311	26	13	6	5	0	1	1	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	177	2,692	11	5	2	1	2	1	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	203	5,696	10	5	2	1	0	2	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	23	413	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	4	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MANUFACTURING (CONT.):											
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	63	633	10	2	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	699	13,173	83	49	13	12	5	4	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(C)	(D)	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	197	3,214	37	25	6	5	0	1	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	90	2,037	10	4	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	40	652	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	149	3,186	15	8	2	3	1	1	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(C)	(D)	10	7	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	909	14,301	111	50	28	21	12	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	480	8,034	63	31	14	11	7	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	429	6,267	48	19	14	10	5	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	4,916	43,742	514	244	127	81	48	12	2	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	264	3,502	35	21	6	4	4	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	278	2,563	7	2	1	0	2	1	1	0	0
FOOD STORES	551	6,148	50	22	17	6	1	4	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	607	8,903	63	23	24	9	6	1	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	258	1,967	45	26	11	7	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(C)	(D)	35	20	12	2	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	2,011	10,655	146	49	27	39	24	6	1	0	0
MISC RETAIL	764	6,907	132	81	29	14	8	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	764	12,397	137	108	8	12	7	2	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	321	5,424	9	0	1	2	4	2	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	40	696	5	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	42	1,777	9	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	41	1,083	10	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	113	1,365	37	33	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	176	1,457	61	56	1	2	2	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
COMBINED REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	4,393	48,801	638	438	105	59	24	8	2	2	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,050	6,976	70	39	7	13	5	5	0	1	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	199	1,637	52	39	10	1	2	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	408	4,761	68	45	13	7	2	1	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	182	2,297	48	37	7	4	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	89	1,009	28	22	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	6	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	290	1,829	33	24	3	2	3	0	1	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	971	14,852	99	60	23	12	1	2	0	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	140	3,857	42	34	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	71	786	4	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	242	1,958	40	23	10	5	2	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	390	2,782	70	49	14	4	2	0	1	0	0
MISC SERVICES	270	5,752	76	61	8	5	2	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	45	618	62	59	2	1	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.3 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1992 $ SALES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1987 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	539	5,639	519,872	343	15,945	512	4,787	334,781	235	9,940
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	28	203	47,157	12	392	35	259	27,162	8	127
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	7	295	33,253	9	(D)	8	296	24,254	7	97
FOOD STORES	41	684	82,272	15	954	45	537	63,014	5	165
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	27	298	100,610	23	1,126	31	332	65,399	20	1,216
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	36	226	43,067	4	464	37	302	38,346	2	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	43	286	27,430	10	576	43	248	14,020	8	370
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	46	287	33,992	30	1,449	37	171	14,528	23	740
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	152	2,467	56,325	32	3,750	143	1,887	37,825	17	963
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	11	148	18,324	2	(D)	11	163	14,602	1	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	148	745	77,442	206	7,068	122	592	35,631	144	5,765
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	$59,676	...	...	...	...	$40,158	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	11.5%	...	...	...	...	12.0%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99: (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1I (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 10.4 -

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996 ESTAB'MENTS	1996 $ SALES	1995 ESTAB'MENTS	1995 $ SALES	1994 ESTAB'MENTS	1994 $ SALES	1992 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES
TOTAL	621	840,016	607	733,761	552	672,720	539	519,872
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	36	75,839	32	64,340	30	57,886	28	47,157
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	8	48,830	6	47,324	9	40,526	7	33,253
FOOD STORES	46	112,812	46	102,326	42	96,470	41	82,272
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	28	181,885	29	144,854	32	133,810	27	100,610
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	34	67,290	36	64,711	34	47,029	36	43,067
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	48	33,837	45	29,688	44	31,299	43	27,430
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	55	58,469	55	52,706	46	54,013	46	33,992
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	178	116,557	177	104,462	154	90,114	152	56,325
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	11	15,043	11	17,054	10	17,083	11	18,324
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	177	129,454	170	106,296	151	104,490	148	77,442

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991 ESTAB'MENTS	1991 $ SALES	1990 ESTAB'MENTS	1990 $ SALES	1989 ESTAB'MENTS	1989 $ SALES	1987 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	NA	445,684	NA	422,486	NA	386,351	512	334,781
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	37,862	NA	34,945	NA	33,545	35	27,162
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	33,059	NA	29,701	NA	25,196	8	24,254
FOOD STORES	NA	91,356	NA	78,159	NA	74,098	45	63,014
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	66,570	NA	75,780	NA	77,972	31	65,399
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	43,650	NA	46,440	NA	37,755	37	38,346
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	23,083	NA	19,623	NA	17,764	43	14,020
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	18,813	NA	17,380	NA	18,618	37	14,528
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	54,316	NA	46,763	NA	37,428	143	37,825
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	23,321	NA	20,441	NA	17,940	11	14,602
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	53,654	NA	53,254	NA	46,035	122	35,631

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	125	111
SALES	$276,747	$229,513
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	5	4
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	995	903
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$20,926	$14,360
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	116	102
SALES	$208,870	$132,708
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	941	799
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$20,078	$13,051
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	9	9
SALES	$67,877	$96,805

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.6 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	598	504
RECEIPTS	$205,801	$114,586
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	4	4
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	4,134	3,361
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$59,905	$38,484
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	29.1	33.6

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.7 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	598	504	$205,801	$114,586	NYA	1,623	NYA	$24,173
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	73	57	$58,851	$26,774	NYA	31	NYA	$1,602
PERSONAL SERVICES	47	48	$6,155	$4,159	NYA	296	NYA	$2,910
BUSINESS SERVICES	75	52	$15,596	$10,206	NYA	399	NYA	$5,102
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	65	50	$20,369	$11,570	NYA	80	NYA	$1,819
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	22	27	$4,399	$3,489	NYA	58	NYA	$868
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	58	44	$17,572	$8,043	NYA	141	NYA	$2,747
HEALTH SERVICES	103	96	$38,778	$24,958	NYA	84	NYA	$2,391
LEGAL SERVICES	39	42	$11,528	$11,218	NYA	28	NYA	$1,276
SOCIAL SERVICES	18	9	$1,421	$626	NYA	128	NYA	$877
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	87	70	$28,604	$12,875	NYA	282	NYA	$3,703
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	11	9	(D)	$668	NYA	96	NYA	$878

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.
***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.
****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.8 -

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE 1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	143	114	27	NA	NA	2	0	NA	NA
	1987	101	88	...	8	4	1	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	13	11	2	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	10	9	...	0	1	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	9	8	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	6	6	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	29	25	3	NA	NA	1	0	NA	NA
	1987	26	24	...	1	0	1	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	3	2	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	20	16	4	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	11	8	...	2	1	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	4	4	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	0	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	3	1	2	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	1	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	4	4	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	13	8	5	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	10	8	...	0	2	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	6	6	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	6	5	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	6	6	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	6	6	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	6	3	3	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	4	3	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	5	5	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	3	2	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	0	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	16	11	4	NA	NA	1	0	NA	NA
	1987	10	10	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	1	0	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

©1996

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Ten: Business and Industry
DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.